

Page 1

1 OGLE COUNTY
 2 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD (708)

3 In the Matter of the Application)
 4 of)
 5 Rockford Sexual Assault) Ogle County
 Counseling) Sheriff's Office
 6) Oregon, Illinois
 Ogle County, Illinois) May 2, 2019
 7)
 8
 9 Testimony of Witnesses
 Produced and
 10 Examined on this 2nd day
 of May, 2019,
 11 before the Ogle County
 Community Mental Health Board
 12
 13
 14 BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:
 15 Marcella Haushahn
 16 William Sigler
 Amy Stephenitch
 17 Renee Barnhart
 Dorothy Bowers
 18 Tracy Brooks
 Nick Head, Chairman
 19
 20 Justine Messenger, Secretary
 Reporter: Callie S. Bodmer
 21
 22
 23
 24

Page 2

1 INDEX
 2 Page
 3 Rockford Sexual Assault Counseling 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21 End 58
 22
 23
 24
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 3

1 MR. HEAD: As with Brion's case, Maureen
 2 forwarded some information to respond to those
 3 questions that I raised, and here is what she
 4 gave to the Board, so that everybody is on the
 5 same page. We need one for Marcella there.
 6 What I said as kind of a preamble to
 7 Brion's presentation was that it wasn't my
 8 intention to make additional requirements for
 9 the application. That's not my place to do
 10 that, nor would it be appropriate for me to just
 11 have information that I somehow hold myself,
 12 without it going to the whole Board.
 13 The intention, as I just kind of explained
 14 to Maureen, was that there's some difference
 15 between the questions that have to get answered
 16 for the HEW committee and the questions that you
 17 answer for the application. So what I was
 18 hoping for was to get some kind of a bridge
 19 between the two for you to understand what the
 20 next writer is going to be faced with in terms
 21 of trying to sync the two.
 22 MS. MOSTACCI: Sure.
 23 MR. HEAD: So without further ado -- let's
 24 see, we got enough of these? All right.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 4

1 Without further ado, Maureen, do you want
 2 to bring us up to speed?
 3 MS. MOSTACCI: Okay. Thank you. Again,
 4 I'm Maureen Mostacci. I'm executive director.
 5 I apologize for my voice. Nasty cold is
 6 catching up with me.
 7 This is Michelle Pauley, who is the
 8 full-time therapist who is in the office here in
 9 Oregon.
 10 I know we have got some new people, so
 11 just kind of quickly, you know, what our staff
 12 does at Rockford Sexual Assault is gives
 13 comprehensive services for survivors of sexual
 14 assault and abuse. It's really kind of twofold.
 15 One is, we want to provide intervention services
 16 for those people who have been a victim or
 17 survivor of sexual violence. The second is that
 18 prevention piece. Because while the total
 19 responsibility falls with the perpetrator, there
 20 are things that we can do and teach people to
 21 try to help them reduce their risk of being a
 22 victim of crime.
 23 Our services, I know it's called Rockford
 24 Sexual Assault Counseling, but we really have
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 5</p> <p>1 comprehensive and an array of services. Under 2 our advocacy services, medical, that's the 3 24-hour response to the hospital 24/7, for 4 survivors who present in the emergency room. So 5 our advocate will stay with them anywhere from 6 45 minutes to the longest has probably been 7 about six hours, while they go through the 8 evidence collection and then the actual physical 9 exam, and then we make sure that they have 10 information regarding our services, we make sure 11 they have a safe place to return to, and a ride 12 to get there.</p> <p>13 The majority of those are trained 14 volunteers who have to go through a very 15 specific 40-hour training, and that is because 16 rape crisis centers have a special level of 17 confidentiality that only three states in the 18 country have. It's called absolute privilege, 19 which means that it's a little bit higher than 20 the Mental Health Code and it's higher than the 21 -- it's equivalent to, like, an attorney-client 22 privilege.</p> <p>23 Really what that does is, that provides a 24 lot of safety for survivors when they come in, In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 7</p> <p>1 trauma and what that looks like. We also work 2 with state's attorneys' offices for the same 3 reason. You know, someone that has been 4 traumatized, whether it's sexual violence or 5 something else, is going to present a little 6 differently.</p> <p>7 So we want them to know that when this has 8 happened, if someone comes back a few days later 9 and has a few more details, it's not about the 10 fact that they're making things up or changing 11 their story. It's about the fact that during 12 the time of a trauma, especially a sexual 13 assault, their mind is on survival. It's 14 recording things that are going, but what's 15 happening is, they want to get out of there 16 alive. That's just what trauma is about, is you 17 want to get out of that place.</p> <p>18 So when they get into a safe place, 19 oftentimes other information will start to come 20 back. So we want them to understand that so 21 that it looks -- when they present it in the 22 courtroom, that we get some convictions.</p> <p>23 The counseling, we do individual, family, 24 and group is probably one of our largest In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 6</p> <p>1 if they know that their records and what they 2 say within the counseling session will be kept 3 private.</p> <p>4 We have crisis intervention. That's the 5 medical, but that's also a hotline. It's also 6 24/7. We have trained volunteers that do that. 7 Questions that come in, people that are talking 8 for the first time. And a lot of times when we 9 make that contact through crisis intervention, 10 that will bring them into the services. When 11 they find out that our advocates and our staff 12 are trained to be very -- you know, we're 13 nonjudgmental. We don't take a stand. We're 14 not with the police, we're not with the 15 hospital. We are just there for that survivor.</p> <p>16 So sometimes that first call will come 17 through our hotline, and then we can either give 18 them the resources they need, or if they need 19 our services, they can come into our services.</p> <p>20 Individual and institutional advocacy. So 21 if we're working with a client, we help them 22 access other things that we need. And 23 institutionally, we work with police. We do 24 training for the police to help them understand In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 8</p> <p>1 programs. We do that at all our locations. We 2 do it in office, as well as out in the community 3 and schools. We do a lot of counseling in the 4 schools in all of our three-county area, so 5 Winnebago, Boone, and Ogle. It's for survivors 6 three and up, as well as their significant 7 others. That can be parents, siblings, spouses. 8 Sexual violence is a crime against one person, 9 but it affects that system that they're involved 10 in.</p> <p>11 And a lot of times when we bring parents 12 in, they have their own issues they want to deal 13 with, and that can better support the survivor 14 in that particular case.</p> <p>15 For education, we do a lot of school-based 16 prevention. I think last year in total we 17 were -- we reached 52,000 students, and that's 18 going to be closer to 70,000 this year. And 19 there are some numbers later for specifically 20 Ogle County.</p> <p>21 The community, we'll go and talk to 22 anybody who will let us come in and talk. We do 23 a lot of parent seminars. We want them to 24 understand safety and cyber safety. That's a In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>

Page 9

1 huge one. You know, I have been doing this a
 2 lot of years, and that didn't exist when I first
 3 started, and now it's a whole other area that we
 4 do specific training and teaching on regarding
 5 safety. Because anything -- you know, it's a
 6 wonderful resource but it's also -- somebody
 7 finds a way to kind of twist it.

8 And then professional training, that's
 9 going to -- anybody that is going to interface
 10 with survivors and give them some information on
 11 sexual violence, as well as some skills to
 12 manage disclosure. So that's teachers, that is
 13 police, and state's attorneys, and other social
 14 service providers. So, again, we want that same
 15 understanding, and that's a good opportunity,
 16 because we work a lot with the other social
 17 service agencies in the communities that we're
 18 in.

19 Some of the things that are unique, all of
 20 our services are free to survivors and their
 21 families. You know, we don't take insurance;
 22 we're grant-funded. One of our primary funders
 23 is the Victim of Crime Act and the other one is
 24 Violence Against Women Act, who mandates that

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 10

1 victims of crime and that these services be
 2 provided free of charge. That's about
 3 accessibility.

4 It's really good, because even with people
 5 having insurance, we may have two children and
 6 that adult come in. It's not uncommon to have a
 7 family of three or four come in. Even with a
 8 co-pay, it may not be accessible to them if they
 9 had to pay for each one of those sessions for
 10 each person.

11 The 24-hour crisis intervention for sexual
 12 assault survivors, the legal advocacy for
 13 adults, the children are done through the
 14 advocacy center in all of -- actually, all of
 15 our counties, and then that additional
 16 confidentiality under the law, and I think that
 17 is really -- that's a really good one.

18 We did a survey a few years back. For the
 19 kids, it was like 99 percent that was important
 20 to them; kids being up to 17. For the parents,
 21 it was a hundred percent. Because they don't
 22 want that information unnecessarily out there.

23 Anybody can choose to sign a release at
 24 any time, but just to be able to get it pulled

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 11

1 in to maybe a court case that has nothing to do
 2 with that, get pulled into a divorce case or a
 3 child custody case, we have seen things like
 4 that. So that's a very strong protection.

5 Community need, you know, 2016, that's the
 6 State Police's last time -- last full year that
 7 they have stats available, 238 assaults in
 8 Winnebago, Boone, and Ogle. I think in Ogle the
 9 reported number was four, but trust me, there
 10 aren't just four assaults in all of Ogle County.
 11 That's the reporting issue. That's getting
 12 people to step up and feeling safe to step up.

13 Each year the agency services over 950
 14 clients, and last fiscal year it was 74 Ogle
 15 County clients, and we're on pace to go a little
 16 bit higher than that. Three-quarters of the
 17 year we are at 62 clients, and that's advocacy
 18 and counseling.

19 And then DCFS reports -- and again,
 20 those -- I don't know why those numbers are so
 21 lag, but that's the last year we were able to
 22 get numbers. So, again, the children are out
 23 there. The calls are coming in, and when
 24 they're indicated calls, we can see the child --

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 12

1 or it doesn't have to be indicated. If there's
 2 a disclosure, we can see the child. But we know
 3 that these are the ones, again, that are
 4 reported.

5 What we also know, which is just an
 6 incredible statistic to me, as long as I have
 7 done this, is the average child abuser has a
 8 hundred victims before they're caught.

9 So the lists themselves, those are great.
 10 I encourage people to use that, but it's not an
 11 end-all. Those are only just convicted, and
 12 there's a small percentage, unfortunately, that
 13 are convicted.

14 So we collaborate with the schools, we do
 15 prevention, education, and counseling right in
 16 the school setting. Michelle works very
 17 closely, has a good relationship with those
 18 social workers there.

19 Rochelle Community Hospital is our
 20 response for emergency medical advocacy. The
 21 police departments, we have networking
 22 agreements with all the police departments. We
 23 come out and do training. Some are open, some
 24 doors aren't quite as wide open as we'd like,

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 13

1 but we keep working at it. The state's
 2 attorney's office, and then other social service
 3 providers.
 4 So looking at last year, just
 5 demographically, about 62 percent of the clients
 6 we see are children. And that's really a good
 7 thing, because to me when a child is disclosing,
 8 that's prevention for the future. There are a
 9 lot of long-term effects of sexual abuse.
 10 And when I first started working here,
 11 many of the people I saw were, you know, late
 12 40s and 50s and that was their first disclosure,
 13 and many had a lot of other things that had
 14 happened. They tried to cope on their own with
 15 alcohol or with -- you know, be it depression,
 16 eating disorders, all those things are very
 17 highly correlated with a history of sexual
 18 violence.
 19 So if something does -- we'd like to
 20 prevent it from happening to a child, but if
 21 something does happen, for them to be able to
 22 get in and do the work at this point and make a
 23 huge difference as they're moving forward,
 24 especially developmentally.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 14

1 Then 6 percent in 18 to 29, about 24
 2 percent in that 30 to 49, and it's not a huge
 3 percent, but a growing population is 50 and over
 4 and the last two years 60 and over.
 5 You know, in the past we would have
 6 parents -- grandparents come in and significant
 7 others, because maybe they were now taking care
 8 of their grandchildren if they had been put in
 9 placement. Now we have people that are coming
 10 in, men and women, who are coming in for their
 11 own issues and they're 60, they're 65, I think
 12 our oldest client was 80, and they're getting
 13 the help they need now.
 14 I think a lot of it has been how much has
 15 been in the press, the Me Too movement. There's
 16 just a lot of information and triggers out
 17 there, and people are responding and they're
 18 coming and getting the services that they didn't
 19 have many years ago.
 20 Still the majority of our clients are
 21 female, but we do know that boys are abused at
 22 about the same rate. They say one out of six.
 23 I think it's probably a little bit higher. And
 24 we do have males that are also victims of
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 15

1 assault. Because, again, we're not talking
 2 about relationship things; mainly we're talking
 3 about power and control. So you do see that
 4 play out in all different circumstances.
 5 What we have also seen in our community is
 6 that there's been a rise in the awareness around
 7 domestic violence, and 40 to 50 percent of
 8 people who access services for domestic violence
 9 also have a history of sexual violence
 10 oftentimes within that same relationship, even
 11 though that may not be disclosed right away.
 12 Obviously the bruises and things like that
 13 are more physically apparent, and they may seek
 14 that service because they want to get out and
 15 they need those basics, you know, a safe place
 16 to stay. But if it's escalated, if they have
 17 been in it for long enough, about half of it
 18 will escalate to sexual violence.
 19 So we do work closely, as far as the
 20 clients, with Hope. And maybe seeing people,
 21 these other issues may come up, and Michelle has
 22 actually done some things at their center.
 23 Service hours, advocacy, again, we're on
 24 pace. That was last year and the first nine
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 16

1 months of this year.
 2 We're ahead with community education, and
 3 we're still out there finishing up some schools.
 4 Some of the school years have been extended. We
 5 had -- I think we had, like, a six-month winter
 6 this year, so we have been trying to play
 7 catch-up there.
 8 Then with counseling, again, that's
 9 probably the service that we do the most of as
 10 far as, you know, hours.
 11 Our funding sources, our primary funding
 12 source is the Illinois Coalition Against Sexual
 13 Assault. That's about 88. That's a combination
 14 of general revenue, which our State funds, plus
 15 the federal fund, that's the Victim of Crime
 16 Act, Violence Against Women. There actually is
 17 one small fund called SAS for, which is Sexual
 18 Assault Services Program. So that all gets
 19 channelled through our coalition.
 20 Our coalition has -- there are 34 -- it
 21 just increased a couple -- 34 rape crisis
 22 centers around the state that are similar to our
 23 staff. We are actually considered an Illinois
 24 Coalition Against Sexual Assault Certified Rape
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 17

1 Crisis Center. That's what allows us to get the
 2 federal funding. We have to meet some pretty
 3 stringent requirements in order to do that as
 4 far as our training, as far as our fiscal
 5 oversight, as far as our programmatic oversight.
 6 The Attorney General, we have one grant
 7 from the Attorney General. 708, United Way,
 8 some contributions of fundraising, and then just
 9 some other kind of miscellaneous funding.
 10 At this point, you know, 708 is about
 11 1 percent of our budget, and in terms of
 12 numbers, the residents are about 8 percent. So
 13 I think -- and really, our cost of service at
 14 11.78, considering most of those hours are
 15 counseling hours, and buying those hours on the
 16 private market is a whole lot more expensive
 17 than that.
 18 So I think we have tried to be as
 19 effective as we can, as accessible. We have a
 20 half-time -- a part-time person who will come
 21 out who is Spanish-speaking. She will, you
 22 know, come out here and either see significant
 23 others or those clients that are Spanish-
 24 speaking or their clients.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 18

1 We go out to a lot of the schools, and
 2 I'll have Michelle talk just a little bit about
 3 that, because that's, again, about getting
 4 people to counseling will be difficult,
 5 especially when you're talking about teenagers,
 6 they have got their schedules going, parents are
 7 working. We want to make sure that people can
 8 get to us. So we're going, in many cases, out
 9 to them.
 10 The individual advocacy, you know, just a
 11 little bit -- quickly some of the outcomes. We
 12 do this every October. We want to get feedback
 13 from our clients. We have used that feedback
 14 actually to change programming, when we saw that
 15 to be appropriate.
 16 So for information, it was 3.7 out of 4,
 17 they were asked to rank. And these are people
 18 that have used the hotline and also the medical
 19 advocacy. The medical advocacy, those are
 20 clients that have come into our agency. We
 21 don't ask them while we're on that crisis call
 22 or at the hospital. We wait, and if they come
 23 in, this is their feedback.
 24 Then getting support was 3.6. Again,
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 19

1 that's the two main things for our advocates,
 2 education and support while they're there in the
 3 emergency room or when they're calling in
 4 through our crisis line.
 5 For our counseling, you know, our main
 6 goal, overriding goal, is that it improves the
 7 quality of life. That's what we're looking for.
 8 And when our client -- when they fill out these
 9 things, we split out those that were one or two
 10 sessions, who were early on in their counseling,
 11 versus those who have been there a little bit
 12 longer. We're seeing those improvements. You
 13 know, healthy improvement in their intimate
 14 relationships, improvement in setting boundaries
 15 and their sense of safety. That was a really
 16 big one.
 17 Healthy coping skills. You know, people
 18 can cope. Especially when you're working with
 19 adolescents, you know, ask them how they cope.
 20 We always put that term "healthy" in front
 21 because they have got all kinds of ideas.
 22 Identifying triggers. Really what that
 23 is, is identifying those things that bring up
 24 anxiety for people. Because that often will
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 20

1 happen with adults in the workplace. So by
 2 helping them identify what that is and find some
 3 ways to manage that, that allows them to stay.
 4 We have had clients that were on Social
 5 Security Disability that after going through
 6 treatment are off disability. They're working
 7 now, they're paying taxes. So this improvement,
 8 it can and it does happen.
 9 I think what I like about the services
 10 where I'm working right now is, we don't have a
 11 time limit. People can come in. We're talking
 12 about people anywhere from a one-time incident
 13 to years of abuse, and to say you have 12
 14 sessions to get better is not realistic.
 15 So we'll see people for what they need to
 16 be seen. It's not uncommon to have them come in
 17 and then come back in maybe a few years later.
 18 Or with children, developmentally, when they're
 19 very young they might be in for counseling.
 20 Then they kind of get to puberty and to
 21 adolescence and they have questions and
 22 concerns, they might come back in for a few
 23 sessions.
 24 That's not an uncommon pattern. That's a
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 21

1 healthy pattern. We don't keep them any longer
 2 -- them coming any longer than, you know, they
 3 need to be, but we also give people the time
 4 that they need just to build that, again, safety
 5 and that relationship with the therapist.
 6 Then with our youth, again, they're
 7 identifying things that they think are better.
 8 We don't ask their parents. It might be
 9 interesting to see if their parents are agreeing
 10 with some of this. But, you know, that they're
 11 making progress, that their life is better. The
 12 one I really like is that they would recommend
 13 it to a friend, because what that says to me is,
 14 they're feeling safe, they're feeling that
 15 they're getting something worthwhile.
 16 We do get people bringing friends in or
 17 referring friends to the counselors to refer to
 18 Michelle. That's the way that some people get
 19 to our services.
 20 Looking for healthy support people. You
 21 know, for some of the kids we work with, they
 22 have got great family support. Other kids
 23 don't. So how do you find that adult, whether
 24 it's a teacher or another relative or a coach or
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 22

1 somebody that can kind of be that mentor?
 2 What we know about, you know, resilience
 3 in children is, if they can connect with one
 4 person for even a short period of time -- I read
 5 a study, it was just fascinating. They were
 6 reviewing, like, 17 or 18 other studies. They
 7 were trying to find what helps resilience, makes
 8 kids resilient. The only common factor was
 9 having that one-on-one connection with somebody,
 10 and it could be a parent. That's great if it's
 11 happening within the household. But if not, it
 12 could be somebody outside. It doesn't have to
 13 be over the course of their childhood. It could
 14 be for a short period of time. So that was the
 15 one thing.
 16 That's also the one thing, when I was
 17 talking about prevention, that we do some strong
 18 Self Plus groups here in Ogle County and at the
 19 other counties also. What that is, that's a --
 20 goes through the course of the school year,
 21 meets once a week for an hour. It's girls --
 22 right now it's girls -- we just started in
 23 Rockford two boys groups -- that are referred by
 24 their counselor.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 23

1 So if they have things that are going on
 2 at home, they might -- we do an anonymous sort
 3 of survey in the beginning. So some of the
 4 girls have a history of sexual violence, some
 5 don't, but most of them have a lot of things
 6 going on in their life, a lot of chaos in their
 7 life.
 8 They meet and they build that relationship
 9 with that facilitator, who is a therapist.
 10 That's the one thing that's unique about the
 11 Strong Self Plus Group is that we have a
 12 therapist. We discovered that early on that we
 13 had girls with suicidal ideations, girls that
 14 did make disclosure during group and were able
 15 to get services, girls that had self-harming
 16 behaviors.
 17 So we wanted to make sure that when we
 18 were dealing with a population that had a lot
 19 going on, that we were able to deal with that
 20 and connect them to other people.
 21 Michelle, want to tell them a little bit
 22 about a typical day for you?
 23 MS. PAULEY: Depends which day. So as you
 24 can see, my numbers are -- for this year are
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 24

1 projected to be higher than last year, and I
 2 feel that.
 3 Depends on, you know, any given day what
 4 school I'm at. Mondays I'm in Rochelle all day,
 5 and then I come back to my office and have
 6 appointments for -- you know, after-school
 7 appointments or after-work appointments for
 8 adults.
 9 Tuesdays I'm -- where am I at Tuesdays?
 10 Stillman. Thursdays -- Wednesdays I'm up in
 11 Rockford and Byron. Oregon I'm in, too. I go
 12 to DLR. So I'm kind of driving all over the
 13 place.
 14 Like Maureen said, a lot of what I do is
 15 school-based counseling. So I have developed
 16 really great working relationships with the
 17 school social workers and counselors so that I,
 18 you know, have a conference room Mondays, you
 19 know, at Rochelle from this time to this time,
 20 seeing all five of my clients, you know.
 21 And I -- Byron High School jokes with me
 22 that they should give me their own office there.
 23 But, you know, so that's, like, an any
 24 given day kind of thing. I'm all over the place
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 25

1 in Ogle County. And then at my office after
 2 school time, and typically I work, you know, 8
 3 to 5:15, 5:30, with a little break in between.
 4 MS. MOSTACCI: During April Michelle was
 5 out at a couple of the schools doing info
 6 tables. One of our things is to let people know
 7 we're here, particularly adolescents.
 8 I had mentioned, you know, our increase
 9 from FY '16 to '18, our calls that came into our
 10 crisis line went up 63 percent, and right now
 11 we're up 4 percent this year over this time last
 12 year. So people again are calling in for
 13 information. They're sometimes calling for
 14 their friend, but, you know, they can get that
 15 information.
 16 And that's the same thing, that exposure
 17 at the school to say, Hey, we're here, here's
 18 our number. We have got some little things. We
 19 have pens, these purple pens they love, that's
 20 very discreet that has a phone number.
 21 Because especially with our adolescents,
 22 they're pretty well aware that, you know, they
 23 can have up to eight sessions without parental
 24 consent. Because ideally, you know, if we can
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 26

1 work with the whole family, that's great. But
 2 some kids, they don't want to for whatever
 3 reason or are afraid to, but they still have
 4 access. That's not just our services, that's
 5 any mental health services. We want them to be
 6 able to access the help they need and not be
 7 afraid to do it.
 8 After that point, they either have to have
 9 parental consent or sometimes some just move
 10 back. But at least what we have been able to do
 11 is give them a good experience with counseling
 12 to give them a good start. If they want to
 13 continue, we can work with them, then how do we
 14 get the rest of the family onboard, how do we
 15 get that parent or guardian onboard?
 16 MS. PAULEY: And I will say, at the info
 17 tables that I have done just this past April
 18 now, I was telling Maureen yesterday that at
 19 Rochelle High School -- so I, you know, had my
 20 brochures out and whatnot, and I had a girl come
 21 up and, like, start bawling hysterically. I --
 22 you know, there was a bunch of other people
 23 around; I'm not going to have a counseling
 24 session right then and there, but it was so
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 27

1 important to give her my information, tell her,
 2 Hey, I do individual counseling here, here's my
 3 information.
 4 Two other kiddos at the high school in
 5 Rochelle came up, shook my hand and said, Thank
 6 you for doing what you do. Your services are so
 7 needed. So that felt good.
 8 But they're telling me that they need us
 9 here, right? DLR kids were -- like, they wiped
 10 me out of all my -- I didn't tell you that, but
 11 they wiped me out of all the stuff that I had,
 12 all of my brochures.
 13 MS. BROOKS: What's DLR?
 14 MS. PAULEY: David L. Rhan in Mt. Morris.
 15 It's Oregon junior high.
 16 MS. BROOKS: Sorry.
 17 MS. PAULEY: Yeah, they were. And I had a
 18 couple kids come up to me and ask me questions
 19 about sexual assault in particular. So that was
 20 really awesome, just getting that information
 21 out there and actually having adolescents, like,
 22 interact. That was really good too. Because
 23 they're really so hesitant, so yeah.
 24 MS. MOSTACCI: Is there questions for me?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 28

1 MR. SIGLER: You mentioned that you work
 2 closely with Hope. Just give me an example so I
 3 can understand when you say you work with Hope.
 4 MS. MOSTACCI: Sure. So we're two
 5 separate agencies. One is domestic violence,
 6 and we do the sexual violence.
 7 So some of the things you do over there.
 8 MS. PAULEY: Sure. So we -- part of
 9 what's going to be new and up and coming this
 10 summer, we're planning, all three agencies, so
 11 Shining Star, Hope and us, are going to be doing
 12 police trainings all together. So we're
 13 partnering up with that.
 14 And then I -- sometimes when adults or
 15 children don't have the means for transportation
 16 or, you know, it's hard to get to my office and
 17 they're part of Hope, I will see somebody at
 18 Hope. So I have done that a few times. The
 19 Hispanic therapist has seen somebody there as
 20 well. And so we work closely with them for
 21 referrals and things like that too. And just a
 22 building to see people at to make our services
 23 more accessible.
 24 MS. MOSTACCI: In the past, too, we have
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 29

1 also done some prevention presentations there.
 2 Sexual assault prevention and our RAD
 3 self-defense class we actually did at the Hope
 4 facility for the women that were living there at
 5 that time.
 6 MR. SIGLER: Well, thank you.
 7 MS. MOSTACCI: Sure.
 8 MS. HAUSHAHN: What's the ages that starts
 9 with the children?
 10 MS. MOSTACCI: Three.
 11 MS. HAUSHAHN: Three, okay.
 12 MS. BROOKS: When you said you're going to
 13 do police training, what does that mean? You're
 14 going to be a police officer?
 15 MS. PAULEY: No. Oh, my gosh.
 16 It's in the works right now. So what
 17 we're doing right now is, we're calling each
 18 agency, you know, police agency, Mt. Morris
 19 Police, you know, Oregon PD, things like that,
 20 seeing if they'd like us -- all three of us to
 21 come in to do a police training for a half hour
 22 during their switches.
 23 MS. BROOKS: You train them, you mean?
 24 MS. PAULEY: Uh-huh.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 30

1 MS. MOSTACCI: Yeah.
 2 MS. PAULEY: So our piece would be, you
 3 know, how to -- I'm drawing a blank.
 4 MS. MOSTACCI: Make a referral.
 5 MS. PAULEY: Make a referral, thank you.
 6 How to make a referral, how to write a
 7 police report to have it be better -- beneficial
 8 for the victim. Because we see that a lot being
 9 an issue in the court system, is, you know, how
 10 police reports are written.
 11 You know, Hope wants to do the
 12 strangulation kind of training within that time
 13 frame, and Shining Star wants to talk about a
 14 referral process too. So we -- you know, it's
 15 kind of hard getting into police departments.
 16 So we're kind of partnering together and saying,
 17 Hey, here's all three of us, let us in.
 18 MS. MOSTACCI: And that referral piece is
 19 so important, because the police are first
 20 responders. So are our hospitals, but it's
 21 easier to get in -- again, a lot of times it
 22 will be during that switchover. It's like, this
 23 is who we are, this is how you contact us. Just
 24 give them the number. You know, give them the
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 31

1 call so they have that information.
 2 Really what we know too, with the first
 3 responder, whether it's the police or the
 4 medical personnel, when they get a good,
 5 nonjudgmental response from those individuals,
 6 they're more willing to go through that legal
 7 process and they're more willing to go through
 8 their own healing process.
 9 I have seen the opposite. I have seen
 10 where people have not been -- didn't feel like
 11 they were treated well and they totally backed
 12 out, and they may not come back for years. And
 13 that's really just unfortunate, because it
 14 shouldn't be that way.
 15 I understand that, you know, those systems
 16 are flooded too, but it's a matter about how to
 17 be trauma-informed and how you just take the
 18 time as needed with the people that are coming
 19 there.
 20 MS. PAULEY: Also a huge part of that
 21 police training would be referring for rape kits
 22 as well, which are free to victims of crime.
 23 Not a lot of police officers, I have found, know
 24 that or understand that or are educated about
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 32

1 that.
 2 MS. BROOKS: How long is -- I just read
 3 something recently, I can't remember who it was,
 4 but I didn't realize, what -- how long are rape
 5 kits, the results, kept? Because, like,
 6 somebody was raped in this one state, and they
 7 found out in six months it was destroyed. So if
 8 they didn't press charges within the six months,
 9 they can never go back.
 10 MS. MOSTACCI: They're supposed to process
 11 every kit and then they have the DNA
 12 information, but that's been a big issue around
 13 the country where they stick them in rooms and
 14 they were not being kept the way they were
 15 supposed to be kept, they were backlogged.
 16 MS. BARNHART: There's a ten-year backlog
 17 in some states, correct?
 18 MS. MOSTACCI: Yeah. We have a crime lab
 19 in Rockford, but it will still take, like, six
 20 months. So once that kit is done --
 21 MS. BROOKS: But is it kept indefinitely?
 22 MS. MOSTACCI: I believe it's kept -- I
 23 believe the information is kept. Because people
 24 will sometimes ask for their -- like, they might
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 33

1 want some of the clothing back, not often but
 2 occasionally, and we have to let them know that,
 3 first of all, it's going to be a long time.
 4 Once it's processed they can have it back, but
 5 they may cut out a part of it too. I mean,
 6 they're going to do what they need to do to find
 7 the evidence.
 8 MS. BROOKS: To hang on to the evidence.
 9 MS. MOSTACCI: I think the ones you were
 10 talking about is ones that were never processed,
 11 they didn't bother to send them anywhere, which
 12 is their choice basically.
 13 MS. PAULEY: It also depends a lot on the
 14 advocacy part of it, you know, how -- how
 15 gung-ho a police department is about pressing
 16 charges or, you know, the State's Attorney says,
 17 This is a great case, you know, let's push that
 18 rape kit through the system. So it has a lot to
 19 do with that too.
 20 MS. BROOKS: My other question, you said
 21 -- what's the earliest age, and you said three.
 22 Is that for counseling or is that for -- you
 23 know, these numbers just continue to shock me.
 24 I mean, you know, I know that you're in one of
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 34

1 those businesses, Oh, it's great, all these high
 2 school kids were coming up. You know, it's
 3 like, Oh, that's not -- that breaks my heart.
 4 But I understand what you're saying.
 5 So at what age do you start teaching
 6 prevention?
 7 MS. MOSTACCI: Pre-K.
 8 MS. BROOKS: Really?
 9 MS. MOSTACCI: We have gone in -- we have
 10 been called to a lot of Head Start programs,
 11 pre-K programs.
 12 Erin's Law is a law that mandates -- it's
 13 an unfunded mandate for education, and I
 14 understand they have a lot of those, but it's
 15 sexual abuse prevention education. So we were
 16 in, and we will be this year, every school in
 17 the Rockford district, basically every school --
 18 I was just asking, every school here in Ogle
 19 County, and also in Boone County. And it's
 20 every year.
 21 You know, we teach fire safety every
 22 year --
 23 MS. BROOKS: So start at pre-K and then do
 24 every --
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 35

1 MS. MOSTACCI: It's age appropriate.
 2 MS. STEPHENITCH: Pre-K through 12 in
 3 every school?
 4 MS. MOSTACCI: Yeah.
 5 MS. PAULEY: And the education looks
 6 different for each grade level.
 7 MS. MOSTACCI: But, yeah, I think about
 8 doing it repetitively, because it used to be
 9 we'll do it once. I was a teacher, we used to
 10 go to the fire station every year and learn
 11 stop, drop, and roll. But when it comes to
 12 personal touch or boundaries, you know, teach it
 13 once and forget about it.
 14 MS. BROOKS: I don't know if you would
 15 have this, but are there any stats on since
 16 that's been being taught, have numbers gone
 17 down?
 18 MS. MOSTACCI: What I have seen -- well,
 19 numbers of people coming in have gone up, but
 20 the age that people come in has gone down.
 21 I have been here 25 years. When I first
 22 started, age 18 to 24 we barely had anybody.
 23 You know, and I know we had adult survivors
 24 because I was seeing them as a counselor. Now
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 36

1 those numbers are high, which means, you know,
 2 that, again, those reports are being made, or
 3 when people leave a situation that feels
 4 dangerous, they're seeking out counseling.
 5 Because the highest risk for females is 18
 6 to 26. Going to college, moving to their own
 7 apartment, going out more, more -- going out to
 8 parties more. And, again, I always make the
 9 point, alcohol does not mean it's okay for
 10 someone to be assaulted or doesn't make it okay
 11 for someone to assault. But statistically when
 12 there's alcohol in the picture, risk goes up.
 13 You know, so we talk about risks. Because
 14 like I said earlier, 100 percent of the
 15 responsibility for an assault is with that
 16 perpetrator. Regardless of the situation, no
 17 one has a right. And I think we forget
 18 sometimes that it is a violent crime. It's
 19 classified as a violent crime, like, you know,
 20 some of the others.
 21 But, yeah, we start there. We're excited
 22 about doing that. I think that's why, why we're
 23 getting those little ones. Like I said, it's
 24 hard to think it's happened to a little one, but
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 37

1 the first time it happens, they're running in
 2 and telling somebody.
 3 You know, those 4-year-olds are great. We
 4 have a fully-equipped playroom. They just go
 5 through their thing, they go through their
 6 feelings if we help the parents. And I know
 7 they are going to have a better future because
 8 they have had that intervention.
 9 MS. HAUSHAHN: I have a question about the
 10 advocacy you have. How much -- what percentage
 11 are you using to train volunteers?
 12 MS. MOSTACCI: They do the medical
 13 advocacy, so they're on call -- we have, like,
 14 27 now that are active, and we actually have
 15 three or four males. So the women are on the
 16 calendar, because they'll be the first response.
 17 If we have a male that presents in the hospital,
 18 then we call one of our males.
 19 So they'll do, like, 15,000 hours a year
 20 of volunteer time.
 21 MS. HAUSHAHN: Wow.
 22 MS. MOSTACCI: So anything outside of
 23 office hours is basically covered by the
 24 volunteers.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 38

1 (Whereupon, Amy Stephenitch left
 2 the hearing.)
 3 MS. MOSTACCI: Then the ones that have the
 4 40-hour training will also help at some of the
 5 fairs and the booths. Like, we will be out at
 6 the Boone County Fair for a whole week, or we
 7 have been to the school fairs they have out this
 8 way or the festival, Heritage Festival.
 9 So they come out there, and we make sure
 10 that those volunteers have 40-hour training that
 11 are going to have any contact. Because if
 12 someone does make a disclosure, which does
 13 happen, even in public places, we want to make
 14 sure it's covered by that confidentiality.
 15 On occasion they'll come in and answer
 16 phones, because we can't turn our phones over to
 17 a service during the day -- or we can't leave
 18 our phones to an automated during the day
 19 because it's the crisis line. When it flips at
 20 night, it goes to a service. So every call is
 21 responded to.
 22 MS. HAUSHAHN: What kind of people step up
 23 -- what kind of qualifications do they have?
 24 Just 40 hours seems like -- it may seem like a
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 39

1 lot, but I don't know how much a lot is. So
 2 what kind of backgrounds do people have to be
 3 these advocates?
 4 MS. MOSTACCI: You know, people come from
 5 all -- really all different backgrounds.
 6 Because, again, we break it down to support and
 7 education. So much of it is about just being
 8 there with that person, and we can -- and make
 9 sure they have our information.
 10 You know, I have responded a lot to the
 11 hospital, and many times survivors don't want to
 12 call somebody they know. There's feelings of
 13 guilt or shame or, you know, I was here and I
 14 shouldn't have been or whatever. And so instead
 15 of them being alone for that process -- and
 16 survivors.
 17 So we do teach them about basic crisis
 18 counseling skills. And the nurse is generally
 19 there doing that whole process also. And the
 20 nurses, I know, have received additional
 21 training also. The nurses are very, very good.
 22 So we're just basically kind of there to
 23 be -- just to be present, you know. So, yeah,
 24 we have had people who have social service
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 40

1 backgrounds, we have had teachers, we have had
 2 people that work in business. It's really just
 3 about that nighttime availability, because most
 4 of your calls -- we try to have gatherings for
 5 our volunteers, because, you know, you don't
 6 ever see them. They're on call from 4:30 in the
 7 afternoon until 9 o'clock in the morning.
 8 MS. HAUSHAHN: Oh, they are?
 9 MS. MOSTACCI: Yeah. Because most of
 10 those calls, staff will take it during the day
 11 if staff is not occupied. But at night it's
 12 pretty much our volunteers that will do those
 13 hospital response.
 14 MS. HAUSHAHN: I would be concerned that
 15 they would say the wrong thing, you know what I
 16 mean?
 17 MS. MOSTACCI: Yeah, well, basically what
 18 we tell them is, you know, they don't give any
 19 kind of legal advice or anything like that.
 20 Because really most of the time when they're in
 21 the ER, they have just come from when it's
 22 happened. So they're not -- it's not a place to
 23 have a conversation anyways.
 24 So it's really about the basics. I
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 41

1 believe you. You know, we're not -- we don't
 2 work for the hospital, we don't work for the
 3 police. You know, I'm sorry this happened to
 4 you. You know, I have -- you didn't -- because
 5 a lot of times they'll say, Well, I did this,
 6 this, and this. And I can just say, Hey, you
 7 know, you see it that way; I see it like this.
 8 That person had no right to do that. You did
 9 not give them permission, consent.
 10 And you're just being that safe person
 11 that's not -- because they're going to get
 12 judged. They're judging themselves, basically,
 13 is what's happening first, and then sometimes
 14 other people are judging them also.
 15 MS. HAUSHAHN: Some people tie volunteer
 16 hours -- some organizations -- to money. Did
 17 you predict as to how much those 15,000 hours a
 18 year would be in money?
 19 MS. MOSTACCI: Wow, I haven't done that.
 20 MS. HAUSHAHN: I have seen a lot of
 21 agencies do that, where they'll say, This is how
 22 many volunteer hours and this is how much it
 23 saved us from having to have somebody do it.
 24 MS. MOSTACCI: It would take -- what did I
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 42

1 figure out one time? It's like 13 and a half
 2 full-time staff just to cover those hours. That
 3 would be an interesting thing I should do, to
 4 project that out. Because it is a lot -- we
 5 couldn't do it. I mean, I couldn't expect our
 6 staff to be nontraumatized if they're constantly
 7 on call.
 8 We do split our hotline two different
 9 ways. And this may be part of your question
 10 too. If it's the hospital, then our volunteers
 11 will get that call, or if it's a brand-new
 12 caller, generally that's a question. If it's a
 13 current client, then that will go to the
 14 therapist, and our therapists -- we have ten
 15 therapists within our office.
 16 MS. HAUSHAHN: Okay.
 17 MS. MOSTACCI: So those go there. Yeah,
 18 those tend to be maybe the more complicated
 19 clients.
 20 MS. HAUSHAHN: I was going to say, 40
 21 hours, okay.
 22 MS. MOSTACCI: Those are all Master level
 23 counselors that work through our agency.
 24 MR. HEAD: I'm just going to ask a -- and
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 43

1 you have kind of answered this, but what kind of
 2 case review and supervision is there for the
 3 work that you do? And are all cases reviewed
 4 for any kind of mental health indicators?
 5 MS. PAULEY: I text my supervisor
 6 constantly. We're always -- for my license,
 7 because I do have a license, so I'm required
 8 every other week to sit down with my supervisor
 9 for an hour. So we do -- we do that. And for
 10 ICASA, our coalition, we're required to do that
 11 as well. Then we have weekly group staffing --
 12 MS. MOSTACCI: Consults, yeah.
 13 MS. PAULEY: -- consults. So that's where
 14 I am up in Rockford, I'm doing, you know, my
 15 supervision, my clinical meetings. And then,
 16 you know, there's also been times where I have
 17 randomly called Maureen, Hey, I need help with
 18 this, or I'm hysterically crying, get me through
 19 this. You know, just constant, constant.
 20 MR. HEAD: Right. Thank you.
 21 MS. MOSTACCI: Because that secondary
 22 traumatization is very real. So we do a lot --
 23 I hate to say this, we eat a lot, you know, we
 24 love potlucks, and we'll do retreats a couple of
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 44

1 times a year. And really these group meetings,
 2 I think, probably allow people to talk about
 3 some of their own frustrations, you know,
 4 because sometimes it's system frustrations, and
 5 also let everybody know so when we get that
 6 hotline call I know that, you know, Jane has
 7 been struggling and I need to -- I'm a little
 8 bit aware of what that situation is so that we
 9 can -- and, again, we can help each other.
 10 And we have therapists that range from
 11 people that have been there -- well, Paula in
 12 Boone County has been there 23 years, down to
 13 people that are new. So there's a wide range,
 14 and they come from a wide variety of
 15 backgrounds, which has been a wonderful
 16 resource.
 17 We really do have an open door policy, and
 18 we try to convince new people that asking
 19 questions is good, talking to people is good.
 20 It's not about, I don't know this. Because
 21 sometimes new people come and they don't want to
 22 act like they don't know things, but I would
 23 rather you ask the question and do it the right
 24 way, you know, get the information, than not.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 45

1 MS. PAULEY: And that's why our agency has
 2 had people there for 23 years.
 3 MR. HEAD: Yeah, sure. That says a lot
 4 right there.
 5 MS. BARNHART: I have a question. You're
 6 talking about this possible training with Hope
 7 and Shining Star with the law enforcement. Is
 8 one piece that you're really going to be working
 9 with them on is being trauma informed and
 10 recognizing sexual assault and that sort of
 11 thing?
 12 MS. MOSTACCI: Yes. We're definitely
 13 going to get as much of that in, because that's
 14 a process, but you're absolutely right. If we
 15 get the short amount of time, we'll start with
 16 roll calls. Be nice to get a little bit longer
 17 time, but that's the way their shifts run and
 18 their training schedules. But that's certainly
 19 what we will talk about, because everybody needs
 20 to know that.
 21 MS. PAULEY: At this point it is a foot-
 22 in-the-door kind of initiative. So, you know,
 23 half hour for all three. If they find it
 24 beneficial, next year give us 45 minutes. You
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 46

1 know, so it's kind of like a foot in the door,
 2 kind of.
 3 MS. MOSTACCI: There are a lot of police
 4 departments out here. So we're going to meet
 5 some of them.
 6 MS. BARNHART: My other question was, I
 7 just saw on the news this morning how there was
 8 an initiative, especially with it being prom
 9 season, about meeting with schools and having
 10 talks with the male students in the schools
 11 about consent, and the girls were then met with
 12 previously.
 13 Is that something that you guys are doing?
 14 MS. MOSTACCI: We're not doing that
 15 specific thing, but that whole process of
 16 consent and talking, we have always talked to
 17 the males and the females, because I think we're
 18 beginning to get a realization that this is not
 19 a woman's issue. You know, the majority of
 20 perpetration are coming from males. It's about
 21 respect. It's about consent and defining.
 22 Now, Illinois just passed a law starting
 23 next year that they're actually going to teach
 24 the definition of consent in education classes,
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 47

1 sex education classes, K through six, so there's
 2 a consistent definition, because people are
 3 saying they don't understand what that means,
 4 and so that's going to be consistent.
 5 I don't know if we have enough time to do
 6 that this year, but that's a great idea,
 7 Michelle. We may be out there next year getting
 8 those audiences.
 9 Everybody needs to hear it. Again, if
 10 you're down to the core feature, it's about
 11 respect. It's respect and boundaries.
 12 I think the other thing that we're seeing
 13 a little bit more of, we're seeing men stepping
 14 up and checking each other on some of the things
 15 that go on, some of the jokes, some of the talk.
 16 The majority of men are good men. And in the
 17 past, I think there's maybe not been an issue
 18 because it's been perceived as a woman's issue.
 19 Now what we're saying is, Hey, everybody needs
 20 to do something, and you're modeling for young
 21 men what mascu- -- you know, what being a man
 22 looks like, and it's not about being abusive and
 23 whatever. It's about being respectful.
 24 So I think that's great, and we're moving
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 48

1 that way. We have done a little bit of that at
 2 the colleges, but we haven't done that
 3 specifically at the high school level.
 4 MS. PAULEY: I think also the Erin's Law
 5 presentations do touch on healthy relationships
 6 and consent. But depending on how the school,
 7 you know, wants it to go, sometimes they're in
 8 the health classes with both, you know, boys and
 9 girls, sometimes they are assembly-style with,
 10 you know, all the kids, you know, so it depends.
 11 But that consent is being talked about with
 12 Erin's Law presentations.
 13 MS. BARNHART: The one I saw this morning
 14 was -- and I was kind of shocked with this.
 15 They said actually the girls have been -- had an
 16 assembly just by themselves, but it was
 17 conducted in the fall. The boys' program was
 18 recently. It was on the local news this
 19 morning.
 20 MS. MOSTACCI: I wonder if that was
 21 someone's idea only because sexual assault
 22 awareness month just ended, and "I ask" was
 23 actually the theme of it, which was actually
 24 about consent. Maybe it sparked it, because I
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 49

1 think you're right, I think they should both
 2 be -- that's what we were talking about also,
 3 you know, those info tables, we're going to see
 4 if we can have that same info table one day in
 5 the fall, let people know at the beginning of
 6 the school year. Because we're getting to the
 7 end of the school year now, and so we can do it
 8 again in April because of month, but that's more
 9 time, more time for people to know about us, and
 10 that makes sense.

11 MS. BROOKS: I just wanted to go back to a
 12 question. When Nick asked the question about
 13 mental illness, you know, one of the things we
 14 try to identify when we do these, you know,
 15 since this is 708 Board, are these services
 16 going towards mental health services? And I'm
 17 glad you answered it the way you did, because
 18 obviously your own mental health is important
 19 too.

20 You know, I could -- I don't know how
 21 people can do that that many years. I mean,
 22 that would be very difficult, just compassion,
 23 fatigue. I mean, that would be hard.

24 MS. BARNHART: Carries trauma.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 50

1 MS. BROOKS: So great that you take care
 2 of yourselves.

3 But I wondered if you meant for the
 4 individuals, because that's what I was thinking.

5 My understanding, like I'm looking at your
 6 number on Page 6 where you talk about, you know,
 7 help improve the quality of life, the ability to
 8 concentrate, identifying triggers. And I just
 9 know individuals that sexual violence can create
 10 a mental health problem.

11 MS. PAULEY: Yes.

12 MS. BROOKS: It can be -- you know, will
 13 show up in all kinds of different areas.

14 MS. PAULEY: I have a particular client
 15 who came in because she was raped, and she got
 16 on depression and anxiety medication, and now
 17 she's off of them. So --

18 MS. BROOKS: Right.

19 MS. PAULEY: -- it improved.

20 MS. BROOKS: It created that, but she was
 21 able to work through it and get the treatment
 22 that she needed.

23 MS. MOSTACCI: That's always screened for
 24 when a new client comes in or as you're going.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 51

1 We don't have a psychiatrist on site, but we
 2 certainly make referrals to the local mental
 3 health centers or private practitioners if they
 4 have access.

5 MS. BROOKS: You have counselors that can
 6 provide the treatment as well, you know.

7 MR. HEAD: And conversely, you know, I
 8 think that what you do a good job of is
 9 presenting that therapy and healing is not just
 10 about individual counseling. It's about
 11 creating a safe environment, it's about creating
 12 the awareness to ask, it's about somebody not
 13 feeling alone so that you don't have to do all
 14 this yourself. I'll be there in your corner as
 15 you're trying to negotiate all this.

16 That -- you can make an argument that
 17 that's all part of the therapy process.

18 MS. PAULEY: It's the first and foremost.

19 MS. MOSTACCI: It definitely is.

20 You know, despite the numbers, you know
 21 one out of three before age 18, one out of five
 22 in their lifetime for females, and for men I
 23 think it's one out of six for childhood, a lot
 24 of people are out there, but there's still that
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 52

1 sense of isolation because people don't want to
 2 talk about it. And that's what we're starting
 3 to break.

4 It's one of the good things, I think, the
 5 internet has done, is break some of that silence
 6 around and that we're out here. There's a lot
 7 of us, we're out here, and there's safety.

8 There's been more support in people speaking out
 9 in the last couple years than there has been in
 10 the past.

11 You know, it's a scary process. In the
 12 past I know, especially with some of the more
 13 big names, you know, out in the news, treatment
 14 was not good. You know, the attack was on the
 15 survivor and not on the perpetrator, and we're
 16 seeing a turn on that.

17 MS. BOWERS: I have a couple comments.

18 In your application you did a broad
 19 spectrum of all the counties that you serve.

20 Your next application, I want more Ogle County.

21 I understand that you do a lot of things in all
 22 the counties. Break it down to Ogle County.

23 What are Ogle County's assets? What are your
 24 expenses? What schools do you go to? You know,
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 53

1 things like that.
 2 Your story, your client story, is that an
 3 Ogle County resident?
 4 MS. MOSTACCI: Yes, it is.
 5 MS. BOWERS: Okay. She was commenting on
 6 another one where they got off the drugs for
 7 depression, and I think that would have been a
 8 better story to be putting in here.
 9 MS. PAULEY: That just happened.
 10 MS. MOSTACCI: Okay.
 11 MS. PAULEY: Literally like a couple days
 12 ago I found that out.
 13 MS. BOWERS: Okay. But do Ogle County.
 14 Break it down.
 15 One other comment.
 16 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 17 MS. BOWERS: I'd like you to change your
 18 application to \$10,500.
 19 MS. MOSTACCI: Okay.
 20 MR. HEAD: Any other questions? Comments?
 21 (No verbal response.)
 22 MR. HEAD: All right. We're going to chat
 23 just a little bit. Thank you so much.
 24 MS. PAULEY: Thank you.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 54

1 MS. MOSTACCI: Thank you for the
 2 opportunity.
 3 MR. HEAD: Appreciate it. Good luck.
 4 (Whereupon, Maureen Mostacci and
 5 Michelle Pauley left the
 6 hearing.)
 7 MR. HEAD: All right. Discussion. First
 8 of all, are there any concerns about their
 9 application, the appropriateness of what they're
 10 requesting, their eligibility, what they're
 11 asking for, any of that?
 12 MS. HAUSHAHN: That almost hit home now,
 13 when I realized the amount of hours, mainly
 14 because I'm a volunteer technically at other
 15 places and that's where I came from, a lot of
 16 places do calculate how much money they would
 17 have to pay. Volunteers are volunteers, they
 18 can leave at any time they want. So that kind
 19 of says that puts a burden on the budget or your
 20 bottom dollar.
 21 If you lose -- especially 15,000 a year,
 22 that's a lot of volunteers, if they had to kind
 23 of pay for some of that.
 24 MR. HEAD: You bet.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 55

1 MS. HAUSHAHN: So that's kind of -- now
 2 just shows me that we are giving this amount of
 3 money, we have to understand that part of their
 4 agency is running a lot of volunteers. And
 5 because of that -- if anything ever happened to
 6 -- I know something terrible wouldn't happen,
 7 but if it still did, they actually -- that's
 8 kind of a hard -- yeah, that would be hard on
 9 them.
 10 MR. HEAD: Yeah, absolutely. Good point.
 11 MS. HAUSHAHN: 15,000, yeah.
 12 MR. HEAD: Any other observations or
 13 comments or questions? Any hesitation about
 14 going forward with their application?
 15 MR. SIGLER: Absolutely not.
 16 MR. HEAD: You know --
 17 MR. SIGLER: I'm just amazed at the small
 18 amount she's asking for.
 19 MS. BROOKS: Well, yeah, that's what I was
 20 thinking. We only provide 1 percent or
 21 something?
 22 MS. HAUSHAHN: Probably because it's a
 23 federal program and there's more --
 24 MS. BROOKS: Well, they get 88 percent
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 56

1 from the --
 2 MS. HAUSHAHN: Yeah, that -- to me,
 3 because that's --
 4 MR. HEAD: I think the amount matters. I
 5 think also the fact that they have got local
 6 support is huge, really, really big. When they
 7 go to some of the other agencies, that's what
 8 they look for.
 9 One of the things that stands out for me
 10 is the whole issue of trauma-based services. So
 11 that there's a clear precipitant or injury or
 12 condition that leads to the need for services.
 13 And that, in my mind, helps me to stay clear
 14 about what our role is as an agency. It's not
 15 to meet every need in the community, because
 16 those are endless and they're not all
 17 appropriate for mental funding.
 18 However, to the extent that they're doing
 19 something that's therapeutic -- and it doesn't
 20 have to be individual counseling. But to the
 21 extent that they're doing things therapeutic,
 22 absolutely.
 23 I worked in adolescent mental health
 24 inpatient for several years, and one of their --
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 57

1 their main treatment modalities was middle youth
 2 therapy, which is, they created an environment
 3 that was conducive to people sharing and opening
 4 up and healing.
 5 Now, you're not going to see that
 6 somewhere, you know, in a funding application,
 7 but that's clearly middle youth therapy. You
 8 look at what Hope does. That's very clearly a
 9 middle youth therapy that they're providing.
 10 So that's the only comment I really had.
 11 Anything else before we call it a day?
 12 MS. BROOKS: When you were talking about
 13 the trauma-informed care, I know the mental
 14 health they have started -- they said the
 15 difference -- what that is, is instead of
 16 saying, What's wrong with you? What happened to
 17 you?
 18 MR. HEAD: Bingo. Bingo.
 19 MR. SIGLER: Yes, ma'am.
 20 MR. HEAD: I like that.
 21 All right. I think with that, let's bring
 22 today's meeting to a close and we'll see you
 23 next week.
 24 (The hearing was recessed at
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 58

1 9:35 a.m.)
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 59

1 OGLE COUNTY
 2 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD (708)
 3 In the Matter of the Application)
 4 of)
 5 Rockford Sexual Assault)
 Counseling)
 6) Ogle County
 Ogle County, Illinois.) Sheriff's Office
 7) Oregon, Illinois
) May 2, 2019
 8
 9 I, Callie S. Bodmer, hereby certify that I
 10 am a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of
 11 Illinois; that I am the one who, by order and at the
 12 direction of the Chairman, Nick Head, reported in
 13 shorthand the proceedings had or required to be kept
 14 in the above-entitled case; and that the above and
 15 foregoing is a full, true and complete transcript of
 16 my said shorthand notes so taken.
 17 Dated at Dixon, Illinois, this 5th day of
 18 May, 2019.
 19
 20
 21 Callie S. Bodmer
 Certified Shorthand Reporter
 Registered Professional Reporter
 22 IL License No. 084-004489
 IA License No. 1361
 23 P.O. Box 381
 Dixon, Illinois 61021
 24
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 1

1 OGLE COUNTY
 2 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD (708)

3 In the Matter of the Application)
 4 of)
 5 Village of Progress) Ogle County
 6 Ogle County, Illinois) Sheriff's Office
) Oregon, Illinois
) May 2, 2019

7
 8
 9 Testimony of Witnesses
 10 Produced and
 11 Examined on this 2nd day
 12 of May, 2019,
 13 before the Ogle County
 14 Community Mental Health Board

15 BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:
 16 Marcella Haushahn
 17 William Sigler
 18 Amy Stephenitch
 19 Renee Barnhart
 20 Dorothy Bowers
 21 Tracy Brooks
 22 Nick Head, Chairman

23 Justine Messenger, Secretary
 24 Reporter: Callie S. Bodmer

Page 2

1 INDEX
 2 Page
 3 Village of Progress 3

4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20 End 53

21
 22
 23
 24 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 3

1 MR. HEAD: Brion, if you will, please.
 2 MR. BROOKS: Yeah, first of all, I
 3 appreciate the conversation about the funding
 4 increase and how that should be approached.
 5 That did cause a fair amount of anxiety in me --
 6 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 7 MR. BROOKS: -- over the last month,
 8 because all of the sudden I had the impression,
 9 Here's your funding package, now go back to the
 10 drawing board and give us something different.
 11 And then I started thinking, is it probably
 12 going to be, like, a one-year lag between the
 13 time the County might approve all of the
 14 increases, the time the actual funds come? And
 15 I thought, I could come up with a million
 16 different ideas.
 17 MR. HEAD: Right.
 18 MR. BROOKS: They would all be, at this
 19 point, haphazard and not real thought out --
 20 MR. HEAD: Right.
 21 MR. BROOKS: -- probably like most other
 22 agencies. And I thought, what does that do for
 23 708's reputation to say to HEW, We have got a
 24 million bucks' worth of ideas --
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 4

1 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 2 MR. BROOKS: -- and the ideas, but none of
 3 them have really been thought out, just give us
 4 money --
 5 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 6 MR. BROOKS: -- and trust us?
 7 So I appreciate the idea of maybe perhaps
 8 going more slowly.
 9 MR. HEAD: And I apologize for my part in
 10 creating that confusion.
 11 MR. BROOKS: So, no, it wasn't -- it was
 12 just such potential good news so quick. It's
 13 like finding out you've got an inheritance that
 14 you didn't know you were going to have.
 15 MR. HEAD: From an aunt you don't
 16 remember.
 17 MR. BROOKS: Having said that, I thank you
 18 for sharing a lot of what I said to you and
 19 Cecilia.
 20 I will say this, the constant headwind
 21 that every agency faces, including Village of
 22 Progress, is a stagnation in income from State
 23 and local sources but no stagnation in our
 24 expenses. Our employees expect raises, our
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 5

1 contractors who do services for us expect to be
 2 paid even if their rates increase. It's a
 3 constant struggle to try to find those
 4 efficiencies to be able to meet that gap that
 5 continues to widen.
 6 As I have mentioned, it is -- 2009 to
 7 2017, the State gave us no increase whatsoever
 8 in State funding, and in the last two years they
 9 have given us rate increases with the proviso
 10 that every penny of the rate increase has to go
 11 to frontline care workers. In other words, I
 12 have an administrative secretary who can't
 13 receive a penny of that rate increase and a
 14 bookkeeper and accountant and janitor, all of
 15 them can't receive any of it. So it's a mixed
 16 blessing to be able to get those rate increases.
 17 The -- on a more positive note, we have
 18 done, I think, a lot of creative things in the
 19 past several years to, as I mentioned in my
 20 letter, both challenge our people to be more
 21 involved in the community and challenged the
 22 community to see people with disabilities in a
 23 more productive light.
 24 I had someone say to me just the other
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 6

1 day, The idea of a disability is something that
 2 we, our able-bodied, created. The fact that
 3 someone requires extra assistance to get across
 4 the street isn't necessarily that person's
 5 problem; it's a problem that society has placed
 6 upon them by the way it constructs its curbs or
 7 its crossings. And you can do that, you know,
 8 ad infinitum.
 9 So what we're trying to do is not just
 10 serve our people but serve the community. And I
 11 think we have done that by way of increasing
 12 different ways that we have our folks involved
 13 in the community. We started the bike club,
 14 which you guys helped us out with kind of the
 15 grant to get that going. It now goes all
 16 summer, five days a week. Probably about, what,
 17 ten or so individuals per day go out on bike
 18 rides.
 19 MS. EGAN: Yeah, actually, at least
 20 probably 10, 15.
 21 MR. BROOKS: We had one individual that we
 22 have found since he started out last week -- he
 23 comes in the morning, he's very aggressive,
 24 talks about his stomach hurting, just out of
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 7

1 sorts in the morning. Since we started doing
 2 the bike rides these last couple weeks, last
 3 week or so, he comes in and he's happy. You
 4 know, that relationship is important.
 5 We also have done some things that I think
 6 help with the community. The Village Bakery
 7 does different programs now, cookie decorating,
 8 things like that, through the Nash Rec Center.
 9 They put the word out. They handle the
 10 registration. We always try to have, as a
 11 manager, one of our folks with a disability
 12 helping out in the class.
 13 The cookie decorating isn't the point.
 14 The point is that these kids who are preschool
 15 and early el are now seeing a person with a
 16 disability in a position of helping them instead
 17 of the usual thought, which is, we have got to
 18 help the person with the disability.
 19 The Village of Progress has also started a
 20 couple different programs, again with the help
 21 of Nash, where young kids and their parents come
 22 into the Village and do different craft
 23 projects. So last fall we built scarecrows
 24 together. We had eight or ten students from the
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 8

1 schools who came in with a parent or guardian,
 2 and they built scarecrows, along with a half a
 3 dozen of our people with disabilities.
 4 And one of our guys, who is basically
 5 quadriplegic, he has some use of his hands, he
 6 was holding the shredded paper that was used for
 7 the stuffing for the scarecrows, and people were
 8 coming up to him to get the shredded paper.
 9 Great experience for him, because now he's
 10 useful, he's the center of attention instead of
 11 being off in a corner someplace. And, number
 12 two, you have got these kids who are seeing him
 13 as someone that provides help and service.
 14 So these are just ways we're starting to
 15 play around with the idea that's a two-way
 16 street, which I think is so radical from where
 17 we have been over the decades in the past where
 18 it's always been considered a one-way street.
 19 I think if you look at the annual report
 20 that we have back in the financial section, it
 21 gives -- the annual report really gives a nice
 22 summary of insight of the Village at play in the
 23 community and the Village at work in the
 24 community and how many different areas we're
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 9</p> <p>1 involved in getting our folks into the 2 community. It just -- it's a lot of fun to see 3 it be a part of it. That's it with that. 4 The Village Bakery has about six Village 5 of Progress folks that work there on a part-time 6 basis. It also has, I think, about 10 to 15 7 interns from Ogle County Educational Cooperative 8 that are working there. We're looking at hiring 9 another person in the community with a 10 disability. 11 I actually called that person's mom the 12 other day that lives up in Byron, and she said 13 her daughter has just been asking if she could 14 apply to work at the bakery. And here I'm 15 calling her, saying, Would she like to apply at 16 the bakery? 18-year-old girl involved in a 17 special-ed program in Byron. 18 The Attendance Grant Program, which is 19 primarily run through our Village of Progress 20 Foundation but also very much integrated with 21 the Village of Progress, provides bridge funding 22 for people from the time they graduate -- 23 (Brief interruption.) 24 MS. MESSENGER: Sorry. Rookie here -- In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 spreadsheet, about 708 dollars per hour of 2 service or whatever, and I looked at the 3 numbers, I do every year when our treasurer -- 4 or bookkeeper -- accountant does the numbers, 5 and I compared it with about 20 years ago. We 6 are within a couple pennies, I think, if I 7 remember correctly, or a couple dimes of the 8 dollar per service that we were 20 years ago of 9 where we are now. And it was just kind of 10 astounding to think that it has stayed that 11 consistent for that period of time. 12 In terms of new programs, I mentioned that 13 we don't have any new programs at presentment. 14 We just completed our five-year strategic plan, 15 and one of the top objectives that the Board has 16 identified is housing solutions. Time and time 17 again, as parents age and they find they can no 18 longer care for their adult son or daughter, 19 they approach us, say, What housing solutions 20 are there for us? 21 We had one family, they have looked at 22 half a dozen different places to move to out of 23 the state so they can get housing for their son 24 or daughter when they, quote-unquote, retire In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 MS. ZIMMERMAN: It's okay. She doesn't 2 need it. 3 MR. BROOKS: That's okay. 4 -- it provides bridge funding for the time 5 a person no longer needs special-ed services, at 6 the age of 22, until the age of 24, which is the 7 earliest age that they could come to the Village 8 of Progress as a full-time attendee. 9 We have about 12 different individuals 10 that are receiving those services now to build 11 that gap in State funding, because the State 12 chooses not to fund until the age of 24. 13 We have recently had three or four 14 different families that have toured the Village 15 of Progress with the intent of having their son 16 or daughter enrolled and start receiving 17 services. A couple of them have moved into the 18 county, and I am not sure how big a part the 19 Village of Progress was in their decision to 20 move into the county, but they were certainly 21 pleased and relieved that the Village of 22 Progress is there to provide services to their 23 child. 24 It's funny, you get the chart, Excel In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 from it. But they love the Village of Progress 2 and the services we provide, and they keep 3 coming to us, saying, What do you have for us? 4 And we basically have to say, Well, DD Homes 5 provides a 16-bed ICF/DD, and they provide an 6 eight-bed CILA, which are, you know, residential 7 housing units. And unless there's an opening 8 there, there's nothing that's State funded that 9 you can really go to and receive the supports. 10 This is happening more and more, and what 11 we are starting to look at now is different 12 creative ways that we can provide housing to 13 people with disabilities. And I don't want to 14 go too far into the weeds with it, but I will 15 tell you this, the traditional answer to housing 16 for people with disabilities is there is the 17 supports that you need that the State pays for, 18 and there's the housing that you get. 19 So the typical way to do it is 24/7 care. 20 You go to a house, you live with a bunch of 21 other people, probably share a bedroom with 22 them, and the person that provides the house 23 also provides the services. They have a 24 supervisor on staff 24/7 to help. In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>

Page 13

1 What we're looking at is decoupling, so a
 2 person with a disability doesn't have to say, If
 3 I choose this house, I also have to choose that
 4 service provider. They will be able to say, I
 5 want to live here but I want to choose my own
 6 service provider. I want this agency, not that
 7 agency to help me. And they can contract for
 8 the house, and they can contract with the
 9 service provider; two separate things.

10 We also like the idea, even possibly, of
 11 exploring ways that people with disabilities
 12 could own their own house. There's a project
 13 just finished up in Arizona where about a dozen
 14 or so small thousand-foot -- square-foot houses
 15 were built in a community on, like, a two-acre
 16 area with all -- all facing towards a communal
 17 pool and rec building, community building. Each
 18 of those houses are designed for people with
 19 disabilities, and there's an actual full-time
 20 support person whose job is to kind of oversee
 21 the people in those houses who would also
 22 receive their own services.

23 That would be a cool project. I mean,
 24 could you imagine in Mt. Morris or Byron or
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 14

1 Rochelle, Oregon having a community that is
 2 intended for people with disabilities but not
 3 exclusive to them?

4 There's all sorts of variations on that
 5 theme that are out there. The problem is, the
 6 Village doesn't have the expertise in building
 7 housing units. So we would probably partner
 8 with other -- another agency or two in the area
 9 to help bring that about in Ogle County.

10 That's just one idea. Another idea that
 11 we have talked about a lot is some kind of a
 12 transportation system for people with
 13 disabilities and even for mental health
 14 patients. Kind of a nonprofit Uber. You have
 15 LOTS, which runs Monday through Friday, 6 to 5,
 16 but a lot of people need to go places after 5
 17 o'clock or on Saturdays and Sundays. If we can
 18 start to coordinate some kind of a nonprofit
 19 Uber system in Ogle County, that would be huge.

20 It is -- every time I talk to mental
 21 health workers, every time I talk to Ruth
 22 Carter, every time I talk to other directors in
 23 our line of work, transportation is the issue.
 24 95 percent of our people don't drive, and the
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 15

1 other 5 percent don't like to outside of the
 2 area that they know. So what do you do when
 3 someone has to have a tooth extracted and they
 4 have to go into Schaumburg, you know, for the
 5 doctor on that who takes Medicaid to do it?

6 It's another possible expansion of the
 7 program. It's outside our area of expertise.
 8 Of course, the bakery was outside of our
 9 expertise too, but we tried it.

10 MS. BOWERS: And see how that went.

11 MR. BROOKS: So far.

12 So these are just some other areas that
 13 we're kicking around.

14 And then finally, I'll just note that
 15 financially we did take a hit last year. It
 16 takes a couple years for a business like the
 17 bakery to start becoming self-sustaining. The
 18 bakery probably lost, I'm guessing, probably
 19 about \$70,000 last year, maybe a little bit more
 20 at the beginning than at the end. And I'm happy
 21 to report that last month we came this close to
 22 breaking even for the month of March for the
 23 bakery.

24 I joke with Sherri, we had an unusual
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 16

1 expense at the bakery, we expanded our seating,
 2 which required some additional equipment. If
 3 you took that additional equipment away, we
 4 would have made our first \$50 in profit for the
 5 bakery. So it's the cost of success, I guess.

6 MS. BROOKS: How long has it been open
 7 now?

8 MR. BROOKS: Two years.

9 MS. BROOKS: Wow, that's good.

10 MR. BROOKS: Will be two years just this
 11 spring.

12 In any event, I don't want to monopolize,
 13 but those are some of the highlights from the
 14 report that I wanted to share with you.

15 MR. HEAD: Questions for Brion?

16 MS. HAUSHAHN: I have a few. Do you just
 17 ask them all at once? This is my first time.

18 MR. HEAD: You can just ask them all at
 19 once.

20 MR. BROOKS: One at a time would be nice.

21 MS. HAUSHAHN: Who was involved in
 22 formulating your new mission statement?

23 MR. BROOKS: So the new mission statement,
 24 we started with the board retreat two years ago,
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 17

1 and that came up with the idea of starting a new
 2 mission statement.
 3 We were looking at reformulating our
 4 mission statement, our values statement, and our
 5 vision statement. So the mission is, what do we
 6 want to do? The value statement is, what will
 7 the world look like if we successfully did it?
 8 And the value statement is, what do we value in
 9 doing what we do?
 10 So the Board started taking a stab at
 11 that. They worked in small groups, came back
 12 together in the retreat, came up with some ideas
 13 on how to change it.
 14 Then what we did was, as we started doing
 15 the strategic plan, the mission statement was
 16 the first part of that. So we did a Survey
 17 Monkey with our staff and we said, Here's the
 18 existing mission statement and here's the
 19 proposed values and vision statements. What do
 20 you like and what don't you like about the
 21 existing mission statement? And they gave us
 22 their comments. And then we worked with that
 23 input and then we came up with the mission
 24 statement.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 18

1 MS. HAUSHAHN: Did you have input from any
 2 parents or any people who --
 3 MR. BROOKS: Yes.
 4 MS. HAUSHAHN: -- actually are your
 5 clients?
 6 MR. BROOKS: The broader question is the
 7 entire five-year plan, which has the mission
 8 statement changes in it. The five-year plan was
 9 a committee of Sherri, the assistant director,
 10 myself, and a board member, and we did small
 11 group meetings with stakeholders. We did stake
 12 group meetings with major donors and volunteers.
 13 We did one with -- we did two small meetings
 14 with parents and guardians of people that attend
 15 the Village. We did a couple small group
 16 meetings with other agencies that interact with
 17 our agency, and we did small group meetings with
 18 some of our staff.
 19 So a lot of different input was received.
 20 MS. HAUSHAHN: You have a waiting list.
 21 How long is the waiting list?
 22 MR. BROOKS: It really varies. What
 23 happens is, when someone comes into crisis, they
 24 are put immediately into care. If someone is
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 19

1 not in crisis, it can be five to ten years.
 2 MS. HAUSHAHN: Oh, wow.
 3 MR. BROOKS: Our daughter has been
 4 attending the Village of Progress for nine
 5 years. We just received word this past fall
 6 that she's been approved for State funding for
 7 housing. She was grandfathered into State
 8 funding for services at the Village, but now
 9 she's eligible for housing.
 10 But there's -- I think the last I checked,
 11 there were, like, 20,000 people in the state
 12 that were on the waiting list for services.
 13 About 50 or 60 people in Ogle County.
 14 MS. HAUSHAHN: That's a lot.
 15 MS. BARNHART: What is the average wait
 16 time?
 17 MR. BROOKS: There is no -- it's a lottery
 18 system. It's not a first come, first serve. So
 19 when one person dies or moves out of the state,
 20 the State pulls a name out of their -- out of
 21 the pot, says, Congratulations, come on down.
 22 MS. HAUSHAHN: They really do that?
 23 MR. BROOKS: It's a lottery system, yes.
 24 MS. HAUSHAHN: Wow. Okay.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 20

1 MR. SIGLER: When my daughter was
 2 approved, we wanted to give the money back to
 3 the Village, you know, at that time and let the
 4 Village assign who would receive this benefit,
 5 and we were told, Absolutely not.
 6 MR. BROOKS: Doesn't work that way.
 7 MR. SIGLER: It doesn't work that way.
 8 They will pick somebody else on the lottery and
 9 they will give that money to them. There's no
 10 rhyme or reason to it.
 11 MS. HAUSHAHN: I just have one more, kind
 12 of. You answered it too, this is the one about
 13 transportation, that you just had issues with
 14 that I noticed.
 15 Then something that I -- I did this not
 16 all at once, but what age do they graduate?
 17 There's something in here about --
 18 MR. BROOKS: They finish special-ed
 19 services at the age of 22. So they approach
 20 their 22nd birthday, special-ed services in
 21 Illinois is gone. State services for, like, the
 22 Village of Progress doesn't start until the age
 23 of 24. It's a gap that's been created by
 24 Illinois. Michigan you receive special-ed
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 21

1 services until the age of 24, so it's seamless.
 2 MS. HAUSHAHN: Is that the day they turn
 3 22?
 4 MR. BROOKS: Yes.
 5 MS. HAUSHAHN: It stops that day, no
 6 matter what they're doing?
 7 MR. BROOKS: Yes, that day. Amy can talk
 8 to that.
 9 MS. HAUSHAHN: Thank you. That's all I
 10 have.
 11 MR. BROOKS: I will say, part of what we
 12 do, too, in our services is, at the invitation
 13 of the OCEC or the Byron special-ed department,
 14 we start coming to IEPs, individualized
 15 educational plan committees, a couple years
 16 before the son or daughter turns 22, saying,
 17 Here's the services that we can provide, but
 18 you've got to start acting now. You can't wait
 19 until they turn 22 to start getting that stuff.
 20 MS. HAUSHAHN: You answered all mine.
 21 Thank you very much.
 22 MS. BROOKS: I just had a question about
 23 housing. You said your daughter had been
 24 approved for housing. So you're saying, like,
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 22

1 if housing were available, they would pay for
 2 that --
 3 MR. BROOKS: Yes.
 4 MS. BROOKS: -- for her to live outside
 5 your home?
 6 MR. BROOKS: Yes. Yeah.
 7 MS. HAUSHAHN: Is it reasonable enough to
 8 actually -- is it -- I guess not reasonable. Is
 9 it really enough, I guess I'll say?
 10 MR. BROOKS: For lack of a longer
 11 conversation, yes.
 12 MS. HAUSHAHN: Okay.
 13 MS. BROOKS: That's -- you know, that's
 14 one of the things that I hear the most from
 15 families that have an individual with a mental
 16 illness, you know, the small percentage of
 17 people that have a severe mental illness, like
 18 schizophrenic, I mean, some people are never
 19 going to recover to the point where they can
 20 live completely independently, but -- and
 21 parent -- that's the parents' biggest thing is,
 22 who is going to take care of them when I'm not
 23 here anymore?
 24 Because you were talking about maybe
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 23

1 collaborating with other -- and I can see that
 2 being a good, you know --
 3 MR. BROOKS: And a lot of them don't see
 4 24/7 care.
 5 MS. BROOKS: Right, right.
 6 MR. BROOKS: A couples hours a day,
 7 touching bases.
 8 MS. BROOKS: Exactly, yeah.
 9 MR. BROOKS: What's really cool is with
 10 technology the way it is now, there's so many
 11 more opportunities for people to live
 12 independently than there was just before the
 13 invention of the iPhone. I mean, you have
 14 stoves that will turn themselves off if they're
 15 not intended to for a certain amount of time.
 16 You carry a fob with you --
 17 MS. BROOKS: Security cameras.
 18 MR. BROOKS: -- and the security knows
 19 when you have left the house, it will lock the
 20 door for you. It knows when you're coming back,
 21 it will unlock the door for you.
 22 There's security alerts that you can have
 23 if your son or daughter goes outside the defined
 24 area. The guardian can get a security alert
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 24

1 texted to them saying, they're outside the
 2 confined area, you might just want to check in
 3 on them.
 4 MS. BROOKS: Wow.
 5 MR. BROOKS: And not to go too far into
 6 it, but there's even a program now, if you live
 7 in a city that has public transit, there's an
 8 iPad app that you can carry with you, it will
 9 tell you when the number two bus arrives, it's
 10 time to get on. It will tell you when to pull
 11 the bell to have the number two bus drop you
 12 off. It will tell you block by block which way
 13 you should turn or whether you should go
 14 straight to get to where you want to go.
 15 MS. STEPHENITCH: I could use that.
 16 MS. BROOKS: Do you have to have a chip in
 17 your brain for all of this or something?
 18 MR. BROOKS: So anyway, it is crazy how
 19 many different -- how much technology has helped
 20 people live more independently than they ever
 21 could. Skype, right? You know, that even seems
 22 antiquated now.
 23 But there's just a lot of opportunities
 24 that I feel like we are not yet taking advantage
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 25

1 of the opportunities that are there.
 2 When my daughter was young, we had the
 3 Lions Club, I think it was, give us \$2,000 to
 4 buy an augmented keyboard system, which was this
 5 huge processor the size of an accordion, and it
 6 was so clumsy and awkward. No kid in their
 7 right mind would want to be seen with it.
 8 Nowadays, you know, you have got these
 9 speech synthesizers and all these things out
 10 there that anticipate what you want to say.
 11 It's really interesting.
 12 MS. BARNHART: As far as the housing, you
 13 know, my situation, my brother works at the
 14 Village, and our mother passed away in February,
 15 and he's always lived with Mom. 56 years old,
 16 always lived with Mom. So we were faced with
 17 this exact situation of, what are we going to do
 18 with him now? There's no reason he can't live
 19 independently, and he couldn't stay in our
 20 family home, so -- by himself, because it's
 21 just -- it wasn't a good situation.
 22 So I worked with Marla at the Village, and
 23 we got him housed. Five weeks after Mom passed
 24 we got him housed, and he's doing phenomenal.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 26

1 So I do see this gap in services for people
 2 immensely that's a huge thing.
 3 MS. BROOKS: In the county were you able
 4 to find --
 5 MS. BARNHART: Uh-huh. He was housed with
 6 the Ogle County Housing Authority, because he's
 7 disabled. So he has his first apartment ever,
 8 so he's just -- he's flourishing.
 9 MR. BROOKS: You know, it's funny, a lot
 10 of the folks that we serve, parents like myself,
 11 think, Oh, Lord, can my daughter really live on
 12 her own? Can she -- you know, she's always
 13 lived with us, she's always had us do her
 14 laundry.
 15 Then you find that when you take someone
 16 and you start giving them some supportive
 17 independence, they will do things you never
 18 thought they could do before.
 19 I had a guy whose daughter works at the
 20 bakery, he said, We never knew she could add or
 21 subtract, and now she's working the cash
 22 register. You know, she counts money.
 23 So it is amazing what people -- people
 24 think developmental disabilities, they'll never
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 27

1 change. Well, they can change if they get a
 2 little bit of encouragement, a little challenge,
 3 and a little support. They really can change.
 4 MR. SIGLER: You make me smile. I like
 5 individual stories.
 6 MR. BROOKS: Good.
 7 MR. SIGLER: I have to tell you, we had on
 8 Easter Sunday two bus loads come from
 9 (inaudible) Terrace and from Stouffer House to
 10 the church. I'm an elder there. And they were
 11 warmly welcomed. They have been there before.
 12 They started at least four weeks ago,
 13 before Easter, saying, Bill, go to church? Go
 14 to church? Go to church?
 15 And they have special meals prepared for
 16 them. A couple of my dear friends are now on --
 17 everything has to be pureed, so they brought in
 18 their own equipment, and the ladies helped out
 19 in the kitchen. And it was so nice, so nice.
 20 And I think when things like this are done
 21 for -- this is one of the reasons -- I'm on the
 22 advisory for both of these houses. I keep
 23 mentioning the Village, the Village, the
 24 Village. That tie-in has got to remain. They
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 28

1 would have nothing else to do sitting in those
 2 homes all day long with something substandard to
 3 what they do and receive.
 4 Please, keep doing -- all I say is, keep
 5 doing what you're doing, please.
 6 MR. HEAD: Does it make sense to have a
 7 full-time housing developer for the Village of
 8 Progress, a paid position who is familiar with
 9 all the best practices around, identifying and
 10 developing houses?
 11 MR. BROOKS: For 50 years the Village's
 12 mission has been to provide day training
 13 services, not residential services.
 14 MR. HEAD: Right.
 15 MR. BROOKS: If we are going to,
 16 ourselves, go into residential services, it
 17 would be a huge commitment. So I'm not going to
 18 say no. I think the answer would be, if we're
 19 going to do it, probably hiring somebody as a
 20 full-time housing specialist would be required.
 21 MR. HEAD: Right.
 22 Are there such individuals working for the
 23 disabled population in other parts of the
 24 country or other parts of the state?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 29

1 MR. BROOKS: Oh, yeah.
 2 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 3 MR. BROOKS: The seminary that I
 4 attended -- I don't know if I told you this
 5 story before -- they developed the Friendship
 6 House when I was in seminary. It's a dorm, and
 7 each unit in the dorm has a master bedroom and
 8 two bedrooms with a shared bath. The master
 9 bedroom is occupied by a person with a
 10 developmental disability. The other two
 11 bedrooms in that unit are seminary students who
 12 are upperclassmen who are living at the college
 13 next door, graduating nursing or social
 14 services, like MSWs.
 15 And there is a resident director who is
 16 full-time on the first floor, and the idea is to
 17 create integrated housing, where the two
 18 students don't necessarily provide services to
 19 the friend but they are there to provide
 20 assistance as needed. And the students come and
 21 go, and the friend is there, you know, all the
 22 time.
 23 It just -- it's really cool, because each
 24 of these friends, as they're called, have lived
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 30

1 full-time with their parents, and now they have
 2 a place of their own and they're hosting other
 3 people in their apartments.
 4 But, yeah, there's a full-time resident
 5 director that's in charge of that program.
 6 MR. HEAD: That residential director can
 7 meet the need once they're there, but I'm
 8 thinking of someone who goes out and develops
 9 housing in the community --
 10 MR. BROOKS: Oh, yeah, I'm sorry.
 11 MR. HEAD: -- who knows the requirements
 12 and is used to working with community members to
 13 say, Well, you know, you have got quite the
 14 little treasure here, and I know there are a lot
 15 of people that would be able to benefit from
 16 this.
 17 MR. BROOKS: There's an agency in Chicago
 18 called CHS that is very big on creative housing
 19 solutions.
 20 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 21 MR. BROOKS: I think it is CHS, Creative
 22 Housing Solutions.
 23 MS. BOWERS: Yeah, there you go.
 24 MR. BROOKS: I attended, like, a three- or
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 31

1 four-day workshop back in 2015 in Springfield.
 2 We looked at different ideas, and we put
 3 together a business plan.
 4 And I could talk with them, but I know
 5 that they are very -- every week I get an email
 6 from them saying, Creative housing questions?
 7 You know, we could be your -- so they're
 8 obviously a resource to tap into.
 9 MR. HEAD: Well, it may not be just a
 10 Village of Progress initiative. It could be a
 11 consortium initiative where many agencies have a
 12 need for the same kind of program or services,
 13 but how do you launch something like that? What
 14 kind of -- is it a three-year commitment to get
 15 it operational, or five-year?
 16 MR. BROOKS: Yeah, right now it's still
 17 just a dream.
 18 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 19 MR. BROOKS: I mean, one of the -- so I'll
 20 be talking to -- I want to talk to Pine Crest to
 21 see if Pine Crest, who has had a lot of
 22 experience building facilities for people with
 23 disabilities -- because once you get to a
 24 certain age, whether your disability was
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 32

1 developmental or not, there's really not an
 2 issue anymore.
 3 But see if there's something that they
 4 might be able to help us collaborate on.
 5 MR. HEAD: There's got to be stories out
 6 there.
 7 MR. BROOKS: Different -- you know, LSSI
 8 or Sinnissippi, the idea of supportive housing
 9 for people with certain mental health issues,
 10 you know, if they're not -- if they're not a
 11 threat to others, why not integrate that in with
 12 and make it integrated-integrated housing?
 13 MR. HEAD: Sure.
 14 MR. BROOKS: I could integrate age. It's
 15 all cross-cultural.
 16 MR. HEAD: Right, right, right.
 17 MS. BROOKS: When you talk about
 18 collaborating with others, one area that we keep
 19 talking about that we think is untapped is our
 20 churches.
 21 MR. BROOKS: Oh, yeah.
 22 MS. BROOKS: You know, getting them
 23 involved. I think that would be --
 24 MR. BROOKS: Well, I mentioned I'm
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 33

1 attending a seminar at the end of the month on
 2 disability and theology. Hope College and
 3 Western Seminary are holding it. They hold it
 4 every year. I'm going to it this year. It will
 5 be interesting, yeah.

6 MR. HEAD: The other question I wanted to
 7 raise had to do with your grant process, your
 8 scholarship process. How large could you make
 9 that in the county and still be able to support
 10 it as an agency?

11 MR. BROOKS: So you want my dream? You
 12 have to promise not to laugh.

13 MR. HEAD: Well, I start my day laughing,
 14 Brion, so.

15 MR. BROOKS: My dream is to grow the
 16 foundation fund for the scholarship, the
 17 Attendance Grant Program, so large that we would
 18 be self-sustaining. That would require multiple
 19 millions of dollars.

20 But what we do -- and again, I don't want
 21 to talk too much about the foundation, but what
 22 the foundation has decided to do is, when it has
 23 extra income, it's created a board discretionary
 24 account, board restricted account, and that

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 34

1 money goes into that account, and then the funds
 2 are pulled from that account to create the
 3 attendance grants.

4 And we just had a farmer who died last
 5 fall, and we received a hundred and something --
 6 140,000. We were 1/12th of the distributees
 7 from the sale of the farm. She chose eight
 8 different nonprofit and four family members.
 9 1/12th and we got over \$120,000.

10 So that fund is starting to grow. Once we
 11 reach a million dollars, we could pull off, you
 12 know, \$50,000 a year just for attendance grants,
 13 if we wanted to, and not touch the rest, not
 14 touch the body of it.

15 MR. HEAD: What I was thinking is, if
 16 there is additional money available to the
 17 agencies, why not expand your grant program so
 18 that you have got another 10 or 15 people? And
 19 if you did that, what would that look like?
 20 Would they get two half days of service or three
 21 half days of service or whatever so that they
 22 could at least not be so alone and isolated and
 23 feel like they're part of a community? Is that
 24 conceivable?

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 35

1 MR. BROOKS: That's our goal with the
 2 Attendance Grant Program, is we find people who
 3 receive services through OCEC, they turn 22,
 4 they go home, they live in the basement, you
 5 know, and play video games for three years, and
 6 by the time they come back to the Village, they
 7 have regressed so far socially and mental
 8 health-wise, there's a lot of work.

9 So in some sense, it's -- you can note
 10 that laugh when I say this -- it's selfish on
 11 our part, because by continuing services, by
 12 paying for it, there's less regression to have
 13 to deal with.

14 MS. BROOKS: Makes your job easier, is
 15 that what you're saying?

16 MR. BROOKS: Yeah, exactly.

17 MS. BROOKS: And it's easier on the
 18 individual.

19 MR. BROOKS: It's a lot less shock.

20 MR. HEAD: So what would be conceivable?
 21 And is this the kind of thing that the 708 Board
 22 could help with, would be the grant application
 23 process to extend the amount of services
 24 delivered?

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 36

1 MR. BROOKS: For -- are you talking about
 2 for the Attendance Grants? Are you talking
 3 about for --

4 MR. HEAD: The Attendance Grants.

5 MR. BROOKS: Certainly could be. I mean,
 6 we haven't asked for that in the past because
 7 it's been more of a foundation type of program,
 8 but it certainly could be.

9 I will be perfectly transparent with you.
 10 We are the only agency in Northern Illinois --
 11 day training center in Northern Illinois that
 12 does this.

13 MR. HEAD: Right.

14 MR. BROOKS: And I think one of the
 15 problems that people have come up with is, they
 16 go to a funding source, the funding source says,
 17 Well, it's not self-sustaining. You're just
 18 asking us to give money to people. And that has
 19 been a problem for some grantors. It doesn't
 20 have to be a problem, but it has been.

21 MR. HEAD: Okay.

22 MR. BROOKS: Not trying to talk myself out
 23 of --

24 MS. EGAN: Well, and the other thing that

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 37

1 you just have to consider is, you're completely
 2 changing a person's life by offering them that.
 3 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 4 MS. EGAN: But you would also change their
 5 life in a way if you took it away.
 6 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 7 MS. EGAN: So it -- you know, when you
 8 start a commitment like that, you can't take it
 9 lightly.
 10 MR. HEAD: Right.
 11 MR. BROOKS: Give it for two years and
 12 then say, Sorry, no longer have the funding for
 13 it. So we're trying to grow it considerably.
 14 MR. HEAD: If you had a level of support
 15 that was stepped up over time such that we want
 16 to see you extend the services to other Ogle
 17 County residents, we could only do five this
 18 year, but we could look at an additional five
 19 next year. So the expectation would be that
 20 there is some gradual increase in funding to
 21 meet the need for services, but it doesn't come
 22 in one big hit and then go away.
 23 MR. BROOKS: Well, another possibility,
 24 just thinking out loud, is in addition to an
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 38

1 Attendance Grant Program, you can do a Housing
 2 Grant Program. So the person doesn't yet have
 3 the funding from the State to receive supported
 4 housing, so the Housing Grant Program comes
 5 along and says, We'll provide a portion of that
 6 funding for you for the next couple years. And
 7 the expectation -- and the State will get its
 8 act together and provide that housing.
 9 Don't have any idea what that would look
 10 like --
 11 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 12 MR. BROOKS: -- but it's a possibility.
 13 MS. BROOKS: This is kind of -- sorry.
 14 MR. HEAD: I just had those two questions.
 15 I don't have anything else.
 16 MS. BROOKS: This is kind of off the
 17 topic, but have you read a book called Thirst?
 18 MR. BROOKS: No, but I will be.
 19 MS. BROOKS: It was this young man, he
 20 used to be, like, a partier in New York. He,
 21 like, promoted clubs and that sort of thing, you
 22 know, drank and everything, and then he had had
 23 a religious upbringing, and one day he said, I
 24 can't live this life anymore, and he just
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 39

1 basically walked away from it and said he was
 2 going to give a year of his life doing service
 3 for others. He signed up with an organization
 4 called Mercy Ships.
 5 MR. BROOKS: Oh, yeah, I had a friend that
 6 was on Mercy Ships.
 7 MS. BROOKS: So he did that for a year.
 8 But basically after his year, what he discovered
 9 was there was a lot of communities in Africa and
 10 these third-world countries that really their
 11 only problem was they didn't have clean drinking
 12 water. He had no money, he had nothing.
 13 I won't tell you -- the book is so
 14 inspirational, it's amazing, but he created
 15 millions and millions of dollars and has built
 16 so many wells around the world.
 17 But an interesting thing he did, some of
 18 his early fundraising, that was one of the
 19 complaints he got, people would say, This isn't
 20 sustainable the way you're doing this. You have
 21 to keep redoing it every year.
 22 And just read the book, because he came up
 23 with some very creative ways to make it
 24 sustainable. And one of the things he did is he
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 40

1 connected some of his donors to an actual
 2 individual.
 3 MR. BROOKS: Oh, sure.
 4 MS. BROOKS: Then he would show them
 5 videos.
 6 MS. STEPHENITCH: To follow.
 7 MS. BROOKS: And one of them, You didn't
 8 just give this woman drinking water. Look, she
 9 can shower every day and shower her kids. She
 10 can put on makeup, she feels beautiful.
 11 And just he added benefits that came from
 12 their money. So every year when they would have
 13 their annual fundraising dinner -- like, one
 14 year he had everybody have an iPad in front of
 15 them, and they were able to connect them to that
 16 individual, wherever they were in the world.
 17 MR. BROOKS: Sure. That's cool.
 18 MS. BROOKS: It's a really good -- it's a
 19 great read. It's a true story. It's very, very
 20 interesting, but anyway.
 21 MR. HEAD: As a point of order, we talked
 22 about organizing these presentations and the
 23 time allowed in such a way that we would have a
 24 little bit of time to talk about what you have
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 41

1 presented after you have presented. So to do
 2 that, and I think to give us a two-minute potty
 3 break before the next presenter --
 4 MS. BOWERS: I have some questions to ask
 5 first.
 6 MR. HEAD: Oh, good. You snooze, you
 7 lose.
 8 MS. BOWERS: Okay. On Page 18 of the
 9 IDHS, it says a fire clearance has not been
 10 received on the DT site listed below, which is
 11 your address.
 12 MR. BROOKS: Yes.
 13 MS. BOWERS: You're not --
 14 MR. BROOKS: The reason why is because the
 15 State Fire Marshal is so far behind in doing
 16 site visits.
 17 MS. BOWERS: Oh, okay.
 18 MR. BROOKS: It's a perpetual problem. We
 19 keep saying, We're ready. And we're always
 20 approved. And they keep, Well, we're not -- we
 21 don't have time yet. So that's why DHS keeps
 22 extending that, because they realize it's beyond
 23 our control.
 24 MS. BOWERS: Then on Page 24, it talks
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 42

1 about the clients that you have and more hours.
 2 You have less clients now but you're using more
 3 hours?
 4 MR. BROOKS: Yes, because of the
 5 Attendance Grants.
 6 MS. BOWERS: Because of the Attendance
 7 Grants.
 8 MR. BROOKS: Yeah.
 9 MS. BOWERS: Okay. And then on Page 10,
 10 in the financial statements way in the back,
 11 what are doubtful accounts? Is that something
 12 that you will never be paid for?
 13 MR. BROOKS: Yes.
 14 MS. BOWERS: Okay.
 15 MR. BROOKS: Of which we don't have very
 16 many.
 17 MS. BOWERS: Then I have one other thing.
 18 I would like you to increase your grant request
 19 to 397,000.
 20 MR. BROOKS: I suppose I can do that.
 21 MS. BOWERS: Okay.
 22 MR. BROOKS: Thank you.
 23 MS. BOWERS: Okay. Everybody, 397.
 24 MR. HEAD: Why is that?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 43

1 MS. BOWERS: To show an increase. It's
 2 only -- in 2017, their grant was 375, and this
 3 is going to show us minimal increase to the
 4 Village of Progress.
 5 MR. HEAD: Okay. All right.
 6 MR. BROOKS: I appreciate that, Dorothy.
 7 MS. HAUSHAHN: What was it going to be?
 8 MS. BOWERS: 397.
 9 MR. HEAD: Anybody want to raise that?
 10 MS. BROOKS: Do I hear 400?
 11 MR. SIGLER: Dorothy, in this case I
 12 totally agree with you. One of the things you
 13 run into -- because my wife volunteers at the
 14 Village -- we're changing people, we're cleaning
 15 them. It happens to my daughter now with the
 16 Alzheimer's. You have got to clean them after
 17 they go to the restroom. If they try and clean
 18 themselves, they are given a complete wash down.
 19 We have an aging population at the
 20 Village, and it is no longer just you're in for
 21 six hours or five and a half hours. Now that
 22 you're with us, we have to maintain, and I see
 23 that happening. I see it happening at these
 24 houses now too.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 44

1 MS. BOWERS: I know some of the nurses
 2 that work down at the Village and the aides.
 3 MR. SIGLER: Oh, is that right? Yes,
 4 ma'am, it's happening, and my wife happily does
 5 it.
 6 MR. BROOKS: Any other questions? I want
 7 to be respectful of your time.
 8 MR. HEAD: Does anybody else have
 9 questions?
 10 MS. STEPHENITCH: One more for
 11 community-based service. If somebody was
 12 interested in that service, what would they need
 13 to do?
 14 MR. BROOKS: Contact us. And with the
 15 Village of Progress, the Village Cleaning
 16 Service, they wouldn't have to be enrolled at
 17 the Village. We can provide job opportunities
 18 without that.
 19 MS. STEPHENITCH: If they're truly
 20 community-based.
 21 MR. BROOKS: Yeah.
 22 MS. STEPHENITCH: Okay. Thank you.
 23 MR. HEAD: All right. Anything else?
 24 Thank you, Brion.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 45

1 MR. BROOKS: Thank you. Thanks for your
 2 time and your interest.
 3 MS. BROOKS: Thank you, Sherri.
 4 (Whereupon, Brion Brooks and
 5 Sherri Egan left the meeting.)
 6 MR. HEAD: Well, let's run down the clock
 7 for another eight minutes and take a two-minute
 8 break, and then we'll have our next presenter
 9 here.
 10 So any open discussion at this point? Any
 11 concerns, any -- about meeting the request as
 12 it's been made? Okay.
 13 MR. SIGLER: Come and visit these various
 14 agencies. I have made a point every year to
 15 visit every agency that we give grant money to.
 16 See what they're doing. Not the presentation
 17 here that has a lot of fluff maybe, but go out
 18 there and see that woman who is scared because
 19 she spent her time down at Hope and now she's
 20 going to have to go back. Where is she going?
 21 That same son of a gun who knocked the
 22 you-know-what out of her.
 23 Visit these agencies and see what these
 24 people are up against, these individuals. It's
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 46

1 heartbreaking to me.
 2 I was over, I think he's a lieutenant now,
 3 with the Lee County Sheriff's Office. He's also
 4 an elder like I am. And we visited this one new
 5 agent -- not -- this one new home they opened up
 6 in Lee County, transitional home. So impressed.
 7 They would have nowhere else to go. They would
 8 be living on the streets.
 9 But here is a group of men -- that's why I
 10 was pressing at our last meeting, I want to see
 11 the same thing for females also.
 12 MS. BROOKS: Is that the sober house, you
 13 mean, the halfway house?
 14 MR. SIGLER: Yeah. We have the same
 15 problems as females do. And just to isolate --
 16 well, now I'm getting on a negative. I don't
 17 want to be.
 18 They have done a wonderful job down there
 19 with that. They are maintaining the number of
 20 enrollees who are going through this program.
 21 It's not a case where, well, we solved another
 22 bill of goods, let's drop it now and come out
 23 with another new program. They are sustaining
 24 it, and it is impressive to see.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 47

1 Thank you.
 2 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 3 MS. BROOKS: And actually, I don't know if
 4 you knew this, kind of off the topic, but NAMI,
 5 we are collaborating with Sinnissippi to
 6 actually start fundraising and hopefully get
 7 built a 10-bed inpatient facility for mental
 8 health.
 9 MS. STEPHENITCH: At -- locally?
 10 MS. BROOKS: Well, it will probably --
 11 right now the best location would probably --
 12 Sinnissippi owns some land where they're at out
 13 on Route 2, kind of closer to the river. So
 14 we're going to have an architect look at that,
 15 you know. Financially, that would be the least
 16 expensive place to put it, but it would serve
 17 the four-county, you know, area.
 18 Because, like, right now people have to go
 19 into the suburbs practically --
 20 MS. BOWERS: They do.
 21 MS. BROOKS: -- to get somebody into an
 22 inpatient treatment.
 23 I just had an email -- or it was a
 24 Facebook post to our NAMI page saying there's an
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 48

1 individual at one of the hospitals in Rockford,
 2 he's a 14-year-old, he has autism but he also
 3 has some mental health issues, and he's highly
 4 agitated, and he's been in the emergency for
 5 five days, for them trying to find a bed for him
 6 in the state.
 7 MS. STEPHENITCH: They have more students
 8 on the waiting list for residential -- I was
 9 telling Cecilia this -- than I have ever seen.
 10 MS. HAUSHAHN: They have no place to go?
 11 There's no hospitals in Rockford to take him?
 12 MS. BROOKS: They have contacted
 13 Rosecrance, they have called over the state.
 14 MS. STEPHENITCH: Swedish American --
 15 MS. BROOKS: They took him out of the bed
 16 because he was chewing on the side of the bed
 17 and they said, We can't have him ruining our
 18 bed. So he's laying on the floor with a blanket
 19 over him.
 20 MS. HAUSHAHN: What about -- doesn't KSB
 21 have anything?
 22 MS. BROOKS: No, they don't have a bed
 23 available.
 24 MS. HAUSHAHN: They don't have one
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 49

1 available, but they do see it? So it's lack of
 2 availability?
 3 MS. BROOKS: Right. The hospital very
 4 much wants -- whichever one he's in Rockford,
 5 they are trying very hard to give find him one.
 6 There just isn't one open, because there aren't
 7 enough of them.
 8 MS. BOWERS: There aren't enough.
 9 MS. STEPHENITCH: We're looking out of
 10 state for some students at this point.
 11 But even for Village, my own comment, I
 12 mean, I have had a very good experience. I do
 13 know that they have a challenge with handling
 14 more, you know, people with complexities, like
 15 medical complexities. I have had students who
 16 turn into adulthood and they -- so, for example,
 17 tube feeding or they need nursing, and that's a
 18 challenge.
 19 MS. BROOKS: For them to go to the center,
 20 yeah.
 21 MS. STEPHENITCH: Yeah, because the
 22 Village doesn't have, you know, the staffing
 23 support to be able to handle, I guess to that
 24 magnitude.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 50

1 But I think the vision about the nonprofit
 2 Uber is amazing, and that's a definite need.
 3 MS. BROOKS: And the housing.
 4 MS. STEPHENITCH: Yeah, for children,
 5 adolescents, and adults. And the housing,
 6 uh-huh. Definitely a good vision.
 7 MS. BROOKS: Well, it sounds like Brion
 8 continues to do, you know, research in all, you
 9 know, housing and technology, and oh, my gosh.
 10 MR. SIGLER: One of the locations would be
 11 Sinnissippi's facility in Rochelle. Get a
 12 chance, stop down there. They have the actual
 13 treatment facility, and right behind it they
 14 have the apartments, and I was impressed. I
 15 can't just walk in. They have to accept you.
 16 MS. BROOKS: Right.
 17 MR. SIGLER: I was able to meet two
 18 gentlemen. One of them works at Menards -- not
 19 Menards. The different hardware -- oh, Ace or
 20 whatever it is, Red Hat. He works there, and he
 21 does stocking and he's so proud of it. He lives
 22 there on his own. I say "on his own," there is
 23 supervision there. But he walks across the
 24 highway and he works there during the week.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 51

1 Now, I have great compassion for people
 2 who are willing to pull themselves up by their
 3 boot straps, but I have no compassion -- I'll be
 4 down at a county probably about a hundred miles
 5 south of here on the 23rd. None whatsoever.
 6 These people knew what they have done to
 7 themselves. They were fully cognisant of what
 8 was taking place. And I will be hearing that as
 9 an arbitrator -- not as an advisor, but an
 10 arbitrator -- and they are already worried about
 11 it. They want to meet with me and see if they
 12 can settle prior to the hearing.
 13 I'm just saying, that's the difference as
 14 I see it. I have loving compassion for people
 15 like yourselves and people at this table who
 16 want to help those folks, but I have very little
 17 compassion for people -- no compassion. I
 18 shouldn't say very little. I'm being very
 19 blunt. They selected me, now they're stuck with
 20 me, yes. But enough said.
 21 I think I'm very pleased with what I see
 22 at the Village, maybe because of my daughter.
 23 My daughter, Tammy, who has been attending there
 24 for at least, if I include the break in service,
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 52

1 probably over 20-some years, close to 30 years,
 2 and I think they do an outstanding job.
 3 MR. HEAD: Let's take a bathroom break.
 4 (The hearing was recessed at
 5 8:32 a.m.)
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

1 OGLE COUNTY
2 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD (708)

3 In the Matter of the Application)

4 of)
5 Village of Progress)

6 Ogle County, Illinois.) Ogle County
7) Sheriff's Office
8) Oregon, Illinois
9) May 2, 2019

10 I, Callie S. Bodmer, hereby certify that I
11 am a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of
12 Illinois; that I am the one who, by order and at the
13 direction of the Chairman, Nick Head, reported in
14 shorthand the proceedings had or required to be kept
15 in the above-entitled case; and that the above and
16 foregoing is a full, true and complete transcript of
17 my said shorthand notes so taken.

18 Dated at Dixon, Illinois, this 5th day of
19 May, 2019.

20
21 Callie S. Bodmer
22 Certified Shorthand Reporter
23 Registered Professional Reporter
24 IL License No. 084-004489
IA License No. 1361
P.O. Box 381
Dixon, Illinois 61021

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 1

1 OGLE COUNTY
 2 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD (708)

3 In the Matter of the Application)
 4 of)
 5 Easter Seals Children's) Ogle County
 Development Center) Sheriff's Office
 6 Ogle County, Illinois.) Oregon, Illinois
) May 9, 2019

8 Testimony of Witnesses
 9 Produced and
 10 Examined on this 9th day
 of May, 2019,
 11 before the Ogle County
 Community Mental Health Board

14 BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:

15 Kathleen Wilson
 16 William Sigler
 17 Amy Stephenitch
 Tracy Brooks
 18 Renee Barnhart
 Dorothy Bowers
 19 Marcella Haushahn
 Margaret Tyne
 20 Nick Head, Chairman

21 Cecilia Zimmerman, Secretary
 22 Reporter: Callie S. Bodmer

Page 2

1 INDEX
 2 Page
 3 Easter Seals 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20 End. 33
 21
 22
 23
 24

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 3

1 MR. HEAD: Let's go ahead and get started.
 2 Patti, would you like to lead off today?
 3 Okay. Can you introduce yourself and then jump
 4 in and start?
 5 MS. MOOK: Okay. Hi, I'm Patti Mook,
 6 family support specialist at Easter Seals.
 7 MS. KURTZ: I'm Kathleen Kurtz, program
 8 manager at Easter Seals for family support.
 9 MS. CURTIS: And I'm Amy Curtis. I'm in
 10 the accounting department at Easter Seals.
 11 MR. HEAD: Okay. What would you like to
 12 tell us?
 13 MS. KURTZ: Well, I was going through
 14 McDonald's this morning and somebody bought my
 15 coffee in front of me, and that's never
 16 happened. So you all live in a very, very nice
 17 community. So I wanted you to know that this
 18 morning. I know it's not part of what we're
 19 doing today, but wanted to tell you that. It's
 20 never happened.
 21 Patti is the family support specialist,
 22 and she does most of the talking because she is
 23 the person who keeps this program together. She
 24 works very hard and does an excellent job
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 4

1 providing services to the families in Ogle
 2 County.
 3 And I know I have said this before, but we
 4 have really made a concerted effort -- it's
 5 probably been about four years now -- to really
 6 increase the numbers in Ogle County. There's a
 7 lot of need in your community for services to
 8 families who have children with disabilities,
 9 and we have really targeted this area because of
 10 that. And she continues to get a lot of calls
 11 from Ogle County and has really done a lot of
 12 outreach.
 13 So that's what she's going to talk about
 14 this morning.
 15 MS. MOOK: So I wanted to start off by --
 16 because we have got three new people here that
 17 haven't probably really heard everything about
 18 what my program does offer.
 19 So I think the biggest thing that we offer
 20 for families is our respite program, and respite
 21 is a care from -- is a break from your
 22 caregiving duties. A lot of families just
 23 really need that break. They're experiencing a
 24 lot of different things that other families
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 5</p> <p>1 don't deal with, whether it be medical issues. 2 The divorce rate for families that have kids 3 with special needs is significantly higher. 4 They are doing studies now that show that 5 moms that have children on the autism spectrum 6 disorder show very similar symptoms as PTSD 7 people do, which is very significant. And if 8 you don't have the ability to be in the right 9 frame of mind to do the things that you need to 10 do for you child and make sure that they're 11 developing and, you know, meeting their goals 12 and milestones, it's just, you know -- it's very 13 difficult for families. 14 So I think, you know, with the addition of 15 that family that we were able to add last year 16 -- and I put two letters in there from two 17 families from Ogle County that, I mean, reading 18 their letters, you can see significantly that it 19 has impacted the state of their marriages. So 20 that, to me, says a lot. 21 I wanted to go back to my cost of 22 services, but I can't find it. 23 MS CURTIS: If you're looking at the 24 detail, Patti, it's Page 8. <p style="text-align: center;">In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 7</p> <p>1 carried out? 2 So that is a big -- I'll use the word that 3 some parents use, which is a nightmare, you 4 know, when they have to think about that kind of 5 stuff. 6 Last year we supported the Rochelle 7 Parents Group. We have done -- they like to go 8 bowling. It's a way for the kids to work on 9 their social skills, large motor function, but 10 the one significant part about it is, it gives 11 the families a chance to just sit together and 12 relax and talk. I think our parents are our -- 13 each other's best resources, and being able to 14 network with other families is huge. 15 Our family activities. So we do several 16 throughout the year. We support siblings. A 17 siblings workshop is a way for us to just work 18 with brothers and sisters of the kids with 19 disabilities. And we offer, you know, games for 20 them, crafts, we do lunch. But in between that 21 we're kind of weaving in, talking with them, and 22 how do they handle, you know, the stress of 23 having a brother or a sister with a disability. 24 And we want to make sure that they understand <p style="text-align: center;">In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 6</p> <p>1 MS. MOOK: Page 8, okay. 2 So I just kind of wanted -- well, I guess 3 I can go through this. So the other thing that 4 we provide to families, too, is parent training. 5 Again, we want to make sure that families have 6 the information. You know, it's very 7 challenging when you're dealing with school 8 districts, with medical doctors, with other 9 professionals related to your child, and if you 10 don't have the information to be able to 11 advocate for your child, you know, you're just 12 in a constant state of stress. 13 And so we want to make sure that people 14 have accurate and good information, whether it's 15 about special education law, about futures 16 planning. That's one of the things that keeps 17 parents up at night, is what's going to happen 18 to my child when I'm not here? And so we don't 19 just look at it from the aspect of financial, 20 which, of course, is huge, but how is that child 21 going to live? Where is that child going to 22 live? Who is going to take care of my child? 23 Will this person, you know, make sure that the 24 wishes that I have made up for my child will be <p style="text-align: center;">In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 8</p> <p>1 and remember that they are an important part of 2 their family as well. 3 We do one big activity a year for the 4 siblings. And I know that some families call 5 and when they're registering they're like, Oh, 6 we want to register our whole family. And I 7 have to say, Oh, I'm sorry, you know, we can't. 8 This is just for their siblings. Because they 9 don't get that one-on-one time with their mom 10 and dad like they really want. 11 You know, many, many years ago we had a 12 focus group with some older teenagers, and we 13 asked them, what's the one thing that they miss 14 the most, and they said spending time with their 15 parents alone. So out of that was born our 16 siblings night, and we have done that, I believe 17 it's been close to 17 years now. And the time 18 that the kids get to spend with their parents -- 19 And we have parents that come back and 20 say, Thank you so much for doing this. We 21 didn't realize how much we're missing out, you 22 know, being with our other kids. 23 We do a holiday party. Again, I know some 24 of this sometimes sounds like, oh, it's just a <p style="text-align: center;">In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p></p>

Page 9

1 party or this and that, but, you know, we're
 2 really giving families an opportunity to be in a
 3 safe space and a comfortable space so that
 4 they're able to talk about, you know, those real
 5 deep dark issues that they might be
 6 experiencing, that they never would in any other
 7 situation.

8 And also, again, you know, parents like to
 9 have that holiday memento, that photo of them,
 10 you know, with their child with Santa Claus.
 11 They just don't get the opportunity to do that.
 12 You know, they're out at the mall, they might
 13 want to go and see Santa Claus and, you know,
 14 their child just isn't able to, you know, deal
 15 with that because of all the sensory stuff going
 16 on, so they always have to leave. So we offer
 17 that safe space for them to be able to do that.

18 Our mom's retreat weekend. We just had
 19 Galena this past week, so I'm still kind of
 20 recovering from that. But, again, you know, the
 21 moms are dealing with a lot of issues. I mean,
 22 it's not just having a child with a disability,
 23 but they're dealing with divorce, they're
 24 dealing with the death of a spouse. We have got
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 10

1 a lot of families that their kids are coming in
 2 with cancer now, you know, and it's just kind
 3 of -- you know, it's like, wow, you know, what's
 4 going on here?

5 So, again, the support that these moms
 6 make during these weekends is just incredible.
 7 And they don't have the opportunity to talk with
 8 other moms or other people that really
 9 understand what they're going through. And so,
 10 you know, everybody is, you know, coming
 11 together and supporting the moms.

12 You know, we're trying to figure out a way
 13 to support dads too. So we hope that we can
 14 find maybe a couple of dads that might step up
 15 and kind of take ownership of that. I have told
 16 the moms, I don't want to do that because I
 17 don't know what a man wants. I mean, so we want
 18 to make sure that men, you know, have their
 19 input into that as well too.

20 We do a lot of information and referrals.
 21 So a lot of times I'm the first point of contact
 22 for somebody, whether they're new to the
 23 community or they just don't know where to turn.
 24 And so I will find resources for families. And
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 11

1 it might not be that they even have a child with
 2 a disability. It might be, you know, for senior
 3 services, or, where would I go for child care,
 4 how do I find transportation? And, you know, we
 5 do parent linkages. So if there's a parent
 6 that, you know, really does kind of struggle and
 7 I might think, oh, you know, I know the perfect
 8 person, and can talk to that parent and kind of
 9 be a mentor to them, I'm going ahead and linking
 10 families up that way as well too.

11 One of the ways that we're able to keep
 12 our costs down is, I have been collaborating a
 13 lot with Florissa lately -- well, over the past
 14 couple of years, but that collaboration has been
 15 wonderful. So, you know, we're doing parent
 16 trainings in the area, we do family events.

17 Last summer we did an event with Special
 18 Rec out of the Kishwaukee Special Rec Services.
 19 And, actually, that was an inclusive event. So
 20 we invited the entire community to come out and
 21 have some fun and get to know each other in
 22 Rochelle.

23 So I -- what am I missing? Anything you
 24 can think of?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 12

1 But, I mean, just, you know, the -- I
 2 think the respite, you know, is huge for
 3 families. That's what's keeping families
 4 together.

5 And as the State of Illinois continues to
 6 shrink its budgets, you know, it's critical that
 7 we keep these services in place. It's critical
 8 that we continue to do what, you know, maybe
 9 some people just look at as a social situation.
 10 It's not to these families. It's their
 11 lifeline. It's what helps keep them connected.
 12 It keeps them grounded. It's safe. It's
 13 comfortable for them.

14 MS. KURTZ: And keeps kids out of --
 15 MS. MOOK: Keeps kids out of residential
 16 facilities, you know.

17 MS. STEPHENITCH: Would you have a
 18 brochure that we could share with our Ogle
 19 County parents for students with disabilities?
 20 MS. MOOK: Oh, absolutely.

21 MS. STEPHENITCH: You know how to find me.
 22 Thank you.

23 MR. HEAD: Other questions?
 24 MS. HAUSHAHN: How involved do you get in
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 13

1 planning for the future for a parent?
 2 MS. MOOK: Well, that's on an individual
 3 basis, but usually we like to do, you know,
 4 like, the training every couple of years for
 5 families. So I have an attorney, that's all he
 6 does, is special needs trusts and wills and
 7 guardianship.
 8 And, again, it's -- every family is
 9 different. So, you know, I'll work with
 10 families depending on what their needs are and
 11 helping them to find resources, helping them to
 12 kind of think, oh, you know, who would be my
 13 successor guardian? What are ways that we could
 14 generate money and, you know, to keep our child,
 15 you know, happy and in a family home, and so
 16 it's very individualized.
 17 It depends on the parents to how much
 18 support they need. Some families need more
 19 support than others. You know, we have got a
 20 lot of families that, you know, they're real
 21 go-getters, their parents -- you know, they call
 22 once, you give them the information, and I might
 23 not hear from them again for -- until another
 24 need comes up. Some families, we have to hold
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 14

1 their hands.
 2 MS. HAUSHAHN: What kind of opportunities
 3 are there? Can you give me some examples? You
 4 see that a lot because the child -- the parent,
 5 upon their death there's a child left. So how
 6 is that limited as far as family members to take
 7 over? Who takes over?
 8 MS. MOOK: Well, then it would be probably
 9 a CILA or a smaller residential facility. There
 10 is a support network -- or I should say, a
 11 safety net in place, which is the PUNS, which is
 12 the Prioritization of Unmet Needs Survey, which
 13 is basically a wait list for the State of
 14 Illinois. There's over 23,000 people with
 15 disabilities on that wait list.
 16 MS. HAUSHAHN: I'm confused -- I'm not
 17 confused. I'm not sure about that. That means
 18 they're waiting for --
 19 MS. MOOK: They're waiting for services.
 20 But the point of that is, if your child is
 21 on that wait list, if a parent has passed away
 22 and there's no plan in place, then that's the
 23 safety net for that. Because they're the
 24 gateway to a residential facility. So I would
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 15

1 be talking with parents, Make sure your child is
 2 on that PUNS list.
 3 MS. HAUSHAHN: Okay.
 4 MS. MOOK: Make sure that you have got,
 5 you know, that in place. Make sure that you
 6 have talked with your family members so that if
 7 they chose to leave something to your child,
 8 that it's done to the trust. Because if it
 9 comes just directly to the child, then that's
 10 counted as an asset and then it bumps them out
 11 of government benefits.
 12 So we're teaching them about the ins and
 13 outs of how you keep your government benefits
 14 for your child while still enjoying and having
 15 another pot of money over here. And we like to
 16 call that -- that's what puts a smile on your
 17 kid's face. Your government funding should be
 18 used for, you know, everyday expenses, things
 19 like that.
 20 MS. HAUSHAHN: How early can they put
 21 their child on that fund? Right away, or do
 22 they have to wait until a certain age?
 23 MS. MOOK: I'm sorry, say again.
 24 MS. HAUSHAHN: How early can they put
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 16

1 their child on that? Is it a certain age?
 2 MS. MOOK: On the PUNS?
 3 MS. HAUSHAHN: Yes.
 4 MS. MOOK: It's supposed to be three and
 5 over.
 6 We're talking with families. Like I
 7 always say to them, I know your child is only
 8 three or four or five, but you know what, life
 9 happens and you just don't know.
 10 MR. SIGLER: What you run into also, if
 11 indeed the parents haven't taken these
 12 actions -- I'm moving away from PUNS. PUNS is
 13 purely a lottery.
 14 MS. MOOK: Yeah.
 15 MR. SIGLER: Unless you're old like my
 16 wife and I are, and then we go to the head. And
 17 we did, and Tammy is on it now.
 18 But with respect to, if you don't take
 19 action and you don't set up who is going to care
 20 for this child afterwards, if both of you die in
 21 close succession, even distant, that child could
 22 end up in southern Illinois in a home --
 23 MS. MOOK: Exactly.
 24 MR. SIGLER: -- in Chicago in a home.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 17

1 So many of the parents I know and what
 2 they have done is they put their child into care
 3 earlier, while they were still alive. And we
 4 have two facilities here in Oregon that are --
 5 because I'm on the advisory board for them,
 6 they're super what they do for these folks.
 7 Getting back to the functioning that
 8 parents worry about, is what's going to happen
 9 to my child? I mean, I had -- my daughter,
 10 Gwendolyn -- Tammy, that's her older sister --
 11 and we have -- our whole life has been one of --
 12 I think we took one vacation in our entire life,
 13 and everything has gone to a special needs trust
 14 for my daughter. Now, do I trust my daughter,
 15 Gwennie? Yeah. But what if something happens?
 16 So then I have to have a backup.
 17 So I have been out to what I consider --
 18 not the second -- yeah, the second best choice
 19 where I can place my daughter, and that would be
 20 up at Pine Crest. Because Tammy now has
 21 Alzheimer's also. And I'm looking for a place
 22 that will give her the care that I think she's
 23 entitled to for the remainder of her life.
 24 MS. MOOK: Right.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 18

1 MR. SIGLER: And you better be doing this
 2 early on, because if you're not, that child of
 3 yours is going to end up somewhere maybe where
 4 you don't want them. I shouldn't say maybe.
 5 Definitely.
 6 Yeah, they have openings in East St. Louis
 7 all the time, yeah, and that's a fact and that
 8 that's where your child could end up.
 9 MS. MOOK: And a lot of parents say, you
 10 know, my hope is and what I pray for is that I
 11 live one more day than my child.
 12 MR. SIGLER: I want to hold her hand.
 13 MR. HEAD: Margaret, do you have a
 14 question?
 15 MS. HAUSHAHN: Yeah.
 16 MR. HEAD: Excuse me, Bill.
 17 MS. TYNE: Do you just deal with children?
 18 MS. MOOK: Well, our age range is birth
 19 through 21, but I never turn a family away. So
 20 once a child -- you know, I still have families
 21 that call me that, you know, their kids are, you
 22 know, in their 20s and 30s because they were
 23 young when I first started at Easter Seals 19
 24 years ago.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 19

1 So for respite, we do have to have
 2 parameters for it, you know, eligibility. But
 3 any of our other events, it doesn't matter the
 4 age of the child.
 5 Does that answer your question
 6 sufficiently?
 7 MS. TYNE: [Nods head.]
 8 MR. SIGLER: As you were saying also, you
 9 better find a very competent attorney who is
 10 familiar with establishing various trusts or the
 11 federal government will be taking their --
 12 they're going to take a chunk of it now to
 13 destroy this child's life.
 14 A child. My daughter is 57; she's still
 15 my child though. And I don't want the
 16 government to get one penny.
 17 MS. MOOK: Like, over the weekend, you
 18 know, at the retreat, we had moms write down
 19 questions on a Post-It board and we answered
 20 those for them. You know, one of them was, you
 21 know, can you tell me about ABLE accounts? And
 22 so I was able to tell me them that, let them
 23 know this is not a replacement for a special
 24 needs trust. Because the one thing is, is --
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 20

1 and people don't realize this, whatever money is
 2 in that ABLE account belongs to the government
 3 when your child passes, and they're not telling
 4 people that. When they set those up at the
 5 banks, they're not telling them.
 6 MR. SIGLER: I have no other questions
 7 other than to say to please continue what you're
 8 doing. If it wasn't for folks like your
 9 services, where would these people turn?
 10 That's all. Thank you.
 11 MS. WILSON: Could we maybe go around the
 12 table rather than just doing a popup thing?
 13 MR. HEAD: Yeah. Kathe, would you like to
 14 start?
 15 MS. WILSON: Okay. Thank you so much for
 16 breaking this all out. You know, seeing exactly
 17 what services are offered and how much the 708
 18 money goes to that is just -- that's fabulous.
 19 I appreciate it so much, and the way you handled
 20 it is right on.
 21 MS. MOOK: Thank you.
 22 MS. WILSON: On Page 27, raising
 23 awareness, okay, marketing fairs throughout Ogle
 24 County. You had one at Rochelle -- you had one
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 21

1 at Sauk Valley College. I wanted to let you
 2 know that people in Ogle County, especially in
 3 Oregon, different parts of Ogle County -- Oregon
 4 is a special case. We are considered in the
 5 district of Sauk Valley College, Highland
 6 College, Rock River --
 7 MS. MOOK: Rock Valley.
 8 MS. WILSON: -- Rock Valley College, and
 9 Kish. So if you went to those, you would be
 10 finding people from Ogle County. Ogle County is
 11 divided up among those four because we don't
 12 have one.
 13 MS. MOOK: Right.
 14 MS. KURTZ: Okay.
 15 MS. MOOK: That's good to know.
 16 MS. WILSON: So if you could go there.
 17 MS. KURTZ: Yeah.
 18 MS. WILSON: The other thing, I really
 19 like it when you have the helpful tips for
 20 families, but I have not seen it recently in the
 21 Ogle County Life at all.
 22 MS. MOOK: So -- well, I have written my
 23 articles, and I emailed the editor and I said,
 24 Hey, I have not seen my articles. And he said,
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 22

1 We have been getting so many submissions, he's
 2 like, I have to put things in that are time-
 3 related. So that's what my issue has been with
 4 them. I'm like, I have got to get this stuff
 5 in.
 6 MS. WILSON: Is it possible that either
 7 you or possibly through us can put a small ad
 8 in?
 9 MS. MOOK: Okay. Yeah, and actually, I
 10 had to pull my article for them, the fair that
 11 we're having this week, because we literally --
 12 we put the flier out Wednesday. By Monday we
 13 were full. We had to up our lunch numbers to
 14 150. I mean, it's going to be incredible this
 15 weekend. But -- so I had to pull -- I couldn't
 16 put that in the newspaper because we were full
 17 literally within three days.
 18 So -- and my plan is to go ahead and put
 19 something together, another article, and really
 20 plead my case with the editor and say, please,
 21 please, I need this in.
 22 MR. HEAD: As a point of information, our
 23 court reporter, Callie, is going to leave at
 24 9 o'clock. So if you have something you want to
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 23

1 get in our record, that's the opportunity I
 2 think we have got.
 3 MS. WILSON: On Page 30, I see that at the
 4 top it says request includes program expansion,
 5 but you did not have anything about program
 6 expansion in Section 4. That just does not
 7 apply?
 8 MS. MOOK: We added on after this was
 9 submitted.
 10 MR. HEAD: After, yes.
 11 MS. KURTZ: Based on --
 12 MS. MOOK: What Dorothy had said was,
 13 after talking with --
 14 MS. KURTZ: You had gone to a meeting
 15 after this was submitted.
 16 MS. MOOK: Well, Dorothy had mentioned
 17 that after our last 708, that if we wanted to
 18 add extra, that she felt confident. So I added
 19 the yoga program, which is something that we
 20 have been kind of doing a pilot program with
 21 Florissa and the Oregon Public Library. We have
 22 been doing it for about -- well, since last
 23 September. We have had some decent turnout for
 24 it.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 24

1 And, again, you know, the health benefits
 2 of yoga, especially for a child with a
 3 disability, you know, it helps center them and
 4 helps keep them focused. Parents have reported
 5 when they have gone home their child has gone to
 6 sleep better. So if a child can rest better at
 7 night and function better, so yeah, we did put
 8 in for an expansion of yoga.
 9 (Whereupon, Dorothy Bowers left
 10 the hearing.)
 11 MS. MOOK: I thought it would be helpful
 12 for us to purchase yoga mats so the child with a
 13 disability can have a yoga mat to purchase at
 14 home, a book for them to use at home, and then
 15 we would like to start paying our yoga
 16 instructor a stipend, because she's doing this
 17 on a volunteer basis. Which happens to be
 18 Cecilia's daughter, Jessica. And so she's been
 19 wonderful for doing that.
 20 But I think, you know, going forward, you
 21 know, our hope is that we're going to grow this
 22 program, that, you know, we want to make sure
 23 that we keep her, because she's so good with the
 24 kids.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 25

1 MS. WILSON: Thank you.
 2 MS. BARNHART: I just have a quick
 3 question. As far as the Rochelle Parents Group,
 4 do you have people from other parts of the
 5 county that go to Rochelle, or are you looking
 6 to expand it?
 7 MS. MOOK: We do.
 8 MS. BARNHART: Expand it to other
 9 locations in the county?
 10 MS. MOOK: We do, and right now our --
 11 that's kind of in flux right now, quite
 12 honestly, because we lost our parent leaders.
 13 We have to have a parent leader directing them.
 14 So we've put it out on Facebook that, you
 15 know, if somebody would like to step into that
 16 role, you know, we would be more than happy to
 17 support you.
 18 But, yeah, everyone is welcome to come.
 19 It's just we call it the Rochelle Parents Group
 20 because that's where it originated at. So, I
 21 mean, you know, be open to a name change, even
 22 to Ogle County Parents Group. We would be up
 23 for that.
 24 MS. BARNHART: That's all I have.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 26

1 MR. HEAD: How many parents in Ogle County
 2 could use respite if it was available to them?
 3 MS. MOOK: Oh, a lot. I can't give you a
 4 specific number, because --
 5 MR. HEAD: More than ten?
 6 MS. MOOK: More than ten, yeah. Oh, yeah.
 7 MR. HEAD: More than 20?
 8 MS. MOOK: Yeah.
 9 MR. HEAD: More than 50?
 10 MS. MOOK: Very possibly.
 11 MR. HEAD: Okay. Probably at least that.
 12 So when parents get respite care, do they
 13 just get some respite care each month? How is
 14 that divvied out?
 15 MS. MOOK: So it's 20 hours. We have got
 16 one family that because they have twins they're
 17 using 25 hours.
 18 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 19 MS. MOOK: But typically it's 20 hours,
 20 and that coincides with DHS's respite a month.
 21 MR. HEAD: Is that 20 total or 20 per
 22 month?
 23 MS. MOOK: 20 per month, yes.
 24 MR. HEAD: Okay. How do you decide who
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 27

1 gets respite?
 2 MS. MOOK: Well, when we first started the
 3 program back in 2008, it was first come, first
 4 serve. I do have a wait list. And so with that
 5 expansion from last year, I was able to pull
 6 somebody off the Ogle County waiting list, which
 7 was Terry Cunningham, and she wrote the letter.
 8 Yeah, I mean, there are a lot of
 9 families -- you know, obviously because we all
 10 know that Ogle is rural, you know, for the most
 11 part. So, you know, you have got families that,
 12 you know, are isolated, and I think respite
 13 could tremendously impact their families.
 14 So I -- you know, and we don't put the
 15 huge eligibility criteria on it that DHS does,
 16 you know. So there's a lot of families that
 17 have kids with autism that are going without
 18 respite because they might not fit DHS's
 19 eligibility criteria.
 20 MR. HEAD: Okay. That's all I have got.
 21 Marcie?
 22 MS. HAUSHAHN: No, I asked mine.
 23 MR. HEAD: Bill?
 24 MR. SIGLER: No, sir.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 28

1 MR. HEAD: Dorothy, our Secret Santa, has
 2 left. So I don't know what to tell you about a
 3 final amount. We're still in flux with this
 4 process. We have talked with other people about
 5 still making additions to their proposal.
 6 For your information, HEW Committee does
 7 not make their final determinations until
 8 August.
 9 MS. MOOK: Right.
 10 MR. HEAD: Now, we typically go into
 11 recess during the summer, but I think that
 12 there's still some room to modify your
 13 application.
 14 MS. WILSON: And add.
 15 MR. HEAD: What I would look for is
 16 respite, because it's so concrete. And even if
 17 you didn't give everybody 20 hours a month, if
 18 they got 20 hours every other month or got
 19 the -- you know, the parents' weekend version of
 20 respite or something like that --
 21 MS. BROOKS: Add more.
 22 MR. HEAD: -- to add, beef up the
 23 capability to spread that service more, and the
 24 worst you could do and that could happen for you
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 29

1 is for us to say no. But I wouldn't start from
 2 there. I wouldn't start from, We're not going
 3 to get funded.
 4 MS. MOOK: Okay.
 5 MR. SIGLER: Now, Dorothy is going to join
 6 us again for some close future meetings. Maybe
 7 if I were in your shoes, I would ask her, What's
 8 your thoughts about Easter Seals? And then
 9 maybe give these ladies a call and say, This is
 10 a suggestion. Only a suggestion. And it comes
 11 from one of the board members. That's all.
 12 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 13 MS. MOOK: And just from a program
 14 standpoint, I understand what you're saying
 15 about maybe doing every other month. You know,
 16 the respite workers become employees of Easter
 17 Seals.
 18 MR. HEAD: Sure.
 19 MS. MOOK: So I would want to do it on a
 20 regular basis.
 21 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 22 MS. MOOK: I think a family is better
 23 well-served by having 20 hours every month.
 24 MR. HEAD: Yeah, sure.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 30

1 MS. MOOK: It's more consistent.
 2 MR. HEAD: I trust your judgment on that.
 3 MS. MOOK: So, you know, from that
 4 standpoint, I wouldn't do every other month. I
 5 wouldn't even do less than 20.
 6 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 7 MS. HAUSHAHN: What's the average cost for
 8 that 20 hours for the year for one person?
 9 MS. MOOK: Per person, it's in there.
 10 MS. HAUSHAHN: Okay.
 11 MS. KURTZ: The respite providers start at
 12 \$11 an hour.
 13 MS. MOOK: So take 11 times 240.
 14 MR. HEAD: 2400, 2500 bucks.
 15 MS. MOOK: But it is broken down in that
 16 cost of services.
 17 MS. HAUSHAHN: You might even see how many
 18 more you can add to it.
 19 MS. MOOK: Yeah, on Page 8 is your cost of
 20 services for that. You know, and not only is it
 21 just -- you know, it's also my time too. I get
 22 families that call me and say, Hey, this is
 23 going on with my respite provider. So I'll
 24 problem solve with them. Because, you know,
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 31

1 ultimately we want to keep that relationship. I
 2 mean, sometimes there are just -- there's no
 3 going back from maybe something that has
 4 happened, the trust is gone between the provider
 5 and the family. Then, you know, we know,
 6 whatever I'm going to say to you to try to fix
 7 that situation, I wouldn't put the family
 8 through that either from that standpoint. But
 9 if it's little communication issues, you know, I
 10 might give them some tips and their respite
 11 providers some tips.
 12 So, you know, it's also -- you know, I'm
 13 on consult for that, you know. Our providers
 14 have to do trainings, that's required by Easter
 15 Seals. So I'm making sure that they're doing
 16 those trainings. You know, because once they
 17 become an employee of Easter Seals, they're
 18 mandated reporters now, so, which is very
 19 important. If the child is over 18, you know,
 20 then it goes to the Office of Inspector General
 21 if there's any suspect of neglect and abuse.
 22 So we need to make sure that our providers
 23 are very well-versed on that and so that they
 24 have a background in training so they know what
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 32

1 to be looking for as well too.
 2 MS. HAUSHAHN: Thank you.
 3 MS. MOOK: You know, it's -- yeah, it's
 4 more than just that. So we do try to preserve
 5 that relationship.
 6 MR. HEAD: Tracy?
 7 MS. BROOKS: I was just going to ask if
 8 you can send me a copy -- email me a copy of
 9 your brochure as well and the name of the
 10 special needs attorney.
 11 MS. MOOK: Sure.
 12 MS. BROOKS: I keep an ongoing list.
 13 (The hearing was recessed at
 14 9:00 a.m.)
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

1 OGLE COUNTY
2 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD (708)

3 In the Matter of the Application)

4 of)
5)

5 Easter Seals Children's)
Development Center) Ogle County

6) Sheriff's Office

Ogle County, Illinois.) Oregon, Illinois

7) May 9, 2019

8
9 I, Callie S. Bodmer, hereby certify that I
10 am a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of
11 Illinois; that I am the one who, by order and at the
12 direction of the Chairman, Nick Head, reported in
13 shorthand the proceedings had or required to be kept
14 in the above-entitled case; and that the above and
15 foregoing is a full, true and complete transcript of
16 my said shorthand notes so taken.

17 Dated at Dixon, Illinois, this 12th day of
18 May, 2019.

19
20
21 Callie S. Bodmer
Certified Shorthand Reporter
Registered Professional Reporter
22 IL License No. 084-004489
IA License No. 1361
23 P.O. Box 381
Dixon, Illinois 61021

24 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 1

1 OGLE COUNTY.
 2 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD (708)
 3 In the Matter of the Application)
 4 of)
 5 HOPE) Ogle County
) Sheriff's Office
 6) Oregon, Illinois
) May 7, 2019
 7 Ogle County, Illinois.)
 8
 9 Testimony of Witnesses
 10 Produced and
 11 Examined on this 7th day
 12 of May, 2019,
 13 before the Ogle County
 14 Community Mental Health Board
 15
 16 BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:
 17 Kathleen Wilson
 18 William Sigler
 19 Amy Stephenitch
 20 Renee Barnhart
 21 Tracy Brooks
 22 Dorothy Bowers
 23 Marcella Haushahn
 24 Nick Head, Chairman
 Cecilia Zimmerman, Secretary
 Reporter: Callie S. Bodmer

Page 2

1 INDEX
 2 Page
 3 HOPE..... 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20 End..... 74
 21
 22
 23
 24 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 3

1 MR. HEAD: Good morning.
 2 MS. JOHNSON: Good morning.
 3 MS. CARTER: Good morning.
 4 MR. HEAD: It's your show.
 5 MS. CARTER: All right.
 6 MR. HEAD: So let's get rolling.
 7 MS. CARTER: How would you like us to
 8 begin?
 9 MR. HEAD: Any way --
 10 MS. CARTER: Do you have a structure?
 11 MR. HEAD: Any way that you want to.
 12 MS. CARTER: Okay. Wonderful.
 13 Well, first, my name is Ruth Carter. I'm
 14 the executive director of Hope of Ogle County.
 15 MS. JOHNSON: I'm Diana Johnson. I'm the
 16 business coordinator of Hope of Ogle County.
 17 MS. CARTER: Thank you for having us here
 18 again this year. We appreciate it.
 19 We did pass out an addendum. I believe
 20 Dorothy had mentioned that if we would like to
 21 look at requesting additional funding, to bring
 22 that to the funding hearing today.
 23 I believe in the past, 708 Board -- excuse
 24 me. I have a cold. So if I get quiet, just let
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 4

1 me know, because I can't tell because my ear is
 2 blocked up. I could be speaking really loud and
 3 I have no idea.
 4 So at the last 708 Board meeting we talked
 5 about maybe the possibility of prevention.
 6 Although, in going back to the office, realized
 7 that with working with the school systems, you
 8 have to know what you're going to do ahead of
 9 time. So the timing of when we received the
 10 funding from the County Board, I thought that
 11 probably wasn't the most wise thing to
 12 additionally apply for because of the timing.
 13 We are currently working with the Rochelle
 14 school system to see if we can get in to do a
 15 Safe Dates Program there, and we have got some
 16 really positive feedback. So we should be
 17 hearing shortly about getting into the school
 18 system next year to do a weekly group with the
 19 teens at the school system, which we're excited
 20 about.
 21 So I'd like to start out with explaining
 22 about Hope services. Most of you know about
 23 what we do. There is a few new board members,
 24 so this is a good time to talk about our
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 5</p> <p>1 comprehensive services and kind of what's in the 2 application as well.</p> <p>3 So we have -- the way that traditionally 4 the 708 Board has asked us to divide out 5 services is kind of look at different programs. 6 But I'd like to clarify that all of our -- when 7 you look at the chart on the attachment exhibit, 8 Exhibit 11.3, we traditionally put that and 9 separate walk-in services, which is the 10 counseling and court advocacy, from shelter, 11 just to give you a view of the two different 12 services.</p> <p>13 That's how we have done it throughout the 14 years, but our agency is a comprehensive 15 program. So we work all together. So when 16 somebody comes in to our emergency shelter, we 17 also are providing them with the counseling 18 services, the court advocacy. It all blends 19 together. Our court advocates work with our 20 counselors, as well as our domestic violence 21 advocates that work in the shelter work with 22 everybody else.</p> <p>23 We all provide case management on the 24 clients that we serve weekly and work together</p> <p style="text-align: center;">In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 7</p> <p>1 providing the support and safety planning for 2 each person that is interested in obtaining an 3 order of protection. Because that is the most 4 dangerous time for most of the clients that we 5 serve.</p> <p>6 So safety planning from the very beginning 7 and all the way through the process. And that 8 can be multiple court dates. So when you see on 9 the statistics that we helped 92 or 97 victims 10 access an order of protection, that's not one 11 time. But multiple times that our court 12 advocates will go to multiple court dates to be 13 there as a support person for that person and 14 their family.</p> <p>15 MS. BROOKS: For the same individual, 16 they'll go many times?</p> <p>17 MS. JOHNSON: Yes.</p> <p>18 MS. CARTER: Yeah, because the way the 19 order of protection works in Ogle County is, the 20 judges will sometimes issue an emergency order 21 of protection, but it's up to the judge. It's 22 the judge's decision. Or they might say, you 23 know, we don't know if there's enough to get the 24 emergency, but set it for a preliminary court</p> <p style="text-align: center;">In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 6</p> <p>1 to try to wrap around each individual person 2 going through an abusive situation and help them 3 through.</p> <p>4 So we have been providing services now for 5 35 years. We started out fairly small and have 6 grown to be a 21-bed domestic violence shelter. 7 We also have a house next door that we now call 8 our extended emergency shelter home. It allows 9 one family at a time to get additional time to 10 secure safe, permanent housing in Ogle County.</p> <p>11 So what that does, it gives them an 12 additional three months to find the resources 13 that they need. That might be additional income 14 from employment or that might be an appropriate 15 child care option, it might be that they are 16 just really having to save some funds in order 17 to get into their own place.</p> <p>18 And then we have our court advocacy 19 component, and that is -- we have two domestic 20 violence court advocates that go into the Ogle 21 County Courthouse and help each person that is 22 interested in obtaining an order of protection 23 with the paperwork process, and also supporting 24 and guiding them, and probably most important is</p> <p style="text-align: center;">In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 8</p> <p>1 date or an extended court date. That court date 2 then may follow with attorneys becoming present. 3 And if that's the case, then court dates can be 4 extended again.</p> <p>5 So it, unfortunately -- it's ideal, if 6 it's an emergency order of protection, that they 7 are granted that emergency order, and then they 8 have one following court date. That's not 9 usually the case. It's usually multiple 10 following court dates.</p> <p>11 So the court advocate's job is to support 12 the survivors that are attending those court 13 dates at each court date. They're also there -- 14 Ashley Peck, one of our court advocates, attends 15 Wednesday court, which is domestic violence 16 court dates for criminal charges. She'll be 17 there to support any of our clients that are 18 going through the criminal process, having to be 19 there, or at least be aware of what's going on 20 in the court system if their abusive partner is 21 being -- is going through the criminal process 22 and filed charges against.</p> <p>23 So she is there for them in that case. 24 She is also there just to be an ear for them.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 9</p> <p>1 They may not want to attend any court dates. 2 Most of them don't want to be in the courthouse, 3 and reasonably so, and have to see their abusive 4 ex-partner each time. 5 So she will be there to be the eyes and 6 ears of what goes on in those domestic violence 7 court dates as well, and also there to be -- so 8 that if there's somebody that is not a client of 9 ours that doesn't know about Hope's services, 10 she's the face there in the courtroom on that 11 day, on Wednesdays. 12 So that's a little bit about what our 13 court advocates do. 14 Our counselors, we have two adult 15 counselors and two children's counselors, and 16 they provide services for our clients, not just 17 during the day but also into the early evening 18 during the weekdays, which has been a real asset 19 for our clients that work throughout the day or 20 whose children may have an after-school activity 21 that can't get into an appointment before 5 22 o'clock. That really does help those parents 23 that are really trying to make ends meet and 24 trying to have a life and a single parent and, In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 appointments to be not as often over time. 2 Those are meant -- every appointment -- 3 every service that we provide is client centered 4 and trauma informed, which really means that the 5 client guides their own process. So our 6 survivors really are the ones that guide where 7 they want to go, what they want to do. We're 8 not there to tell them what they have to do or 9 -- how would I say it -- assess them in their 10 needs. It's really about each individual's 11 experiences, where they're at and meeting them 12 where they're at. 13 So that really does mean that we're 14 supporting them whether they are choosing to 15 decide if they want to work on their 16 relationship or not. We are giving them safety 17 tips on how to handle that if they make a 18 decision to work on their relationship, what 19 factors there may be they need to look at to 20 increase the safety in their lives. And then 21 continue those services, whether they have 22 chosen to reside with their abusive partner or 23 not. 24 We do refer over to Sinnissippi Centers In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 you know, take care of their children to get 2 into those appointments that are so important 3 for those kids to be able to actually have a 4 person that they can talk to that is neutral and 5 that is interested more about keeping that 6 environment comfortable and safe, and provide 7 some play and therapeutic activities so that the 8 child is sharing when they ready to share. 9 All of that is such an important piece for 10 not just the children, but also parents, to be 11 able to have a place for their child to 12 counteract some of what they have seen and 13 witnessed at home, so -- and maybe experienced 14 themselves. 15 Then for adult counseling, the 16 appointments are made on a weekly basis 17 typically, but they can be more than once a week 18 if that person is going through a lot of trauma 19 and is experiencing a lot of effects from the 20 abusive situation. 21 So it -- or it can be once a month. If 22 they have been coming through for a while, 23 they're recognizing that they're making strides, 24 they can then kind of tailor for those In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 for the DVIP program, which is the Domestic 2 Violence Intervention Program, for any partner 3 that is abusive in relationships. We don't 4 serve the abusive partner. That is a six-month 5 group that Sinnissippi offers. And it's the 6 only program we will refer over for counseling 7 for an abusive person, for multiple reasons. 8 It is guided by the State. It's 9 accredited. 10 MS. BROOKS: I'm sorry, what was that 11 program? 12 MS. CARTER: It's DVIP, Domestic Violence 13 Intervention Program, through Sinnissippi. So 14 it's a six-month program. It's accountability 15 based and it is other -- in the large group, 16 it's a men's group, so other men holding 17 accountable the others that are in the group, as 18 well as the counselors. And so it's not a 19 therapeutic group, but it's an educational 20 group. So it's meant to be about accountability 21 and learning about how to change those 22 behaviors. 23 Now, we know that there are multiple 24 people that may go through that may not make In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 that decision to change themselves, but usually 2 if a person completes the entire six months, 3 they come over with at least being more safe in 4 that relationship, right? May not change the 5 whole, entire being in six months, but it does 6 provide a lot of accountability for being a safe 7 person. 8 So it is the only program that we refer to 9 for the abusive side. 10 The counseling component really is where 11 the change happens. It is where our clients 12 share with either the individual sessions with 13 the counselor or the support group setting. We 14 have two support groups during the week. We 15 have one at 5:30 on Thursdays and now one on 16 Mondays at 1 o'clock. It's two different times 17 set. 18 And then children's group runs at the same 19 time. So kids can come and we provide those 20 services to all age of kids. So if they have a 21 newborn, we'll make sure that we are taking care 22 of the newborn. If they have a 16-year-old 23 child, we'll figure out how to incorporate that 24 16-year-old child and make them feel comfortable <p style="text-align: center;">In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 15</p> <p>1 these things in my situation and my 2 relationship. So she does a wonderful job. 3 She also -- she also provides the support 4 for our clients who are Spanish-speaking who are 5 interested in an order of protection. So she 6 will be there at the order of protection 7 process, alongside our court advocates, so that 8 she can provide that translation service as well 9 and support. 10 Let's see. The shelter component, to 11 reiterate, is a 24-hour shelter. We provide -- 12 there's also one -- at least one staff member at 13 the shelter at all times to answer the 24/7, 14 365-day-a-week hotline. And then we have dual 15 shift coverage in the evening Monday through 16 Friday, and then some dual shift coverage on 17 Sundays to be able to get some of the things 18 done, like the grocery shopping, and always 19 having somebody actually on the premises to 20 provide all of those supportive services that we 21 offer. 22 I really see that as a huge asset to our 23 agency, is that we are the person who answers 24 the phone. We don't have voicemail. We don't <p style="text-align: center;">In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14</p> <p>1 even though we may have a lot of young kids at 2 the same time. 3 So those counseling services really are 4 the key to somebody moving forward and changing. 5 And then we have our Latina advocate. She 6 provides the counseling services for our 7 Spanish-speaking clients, but she also provides 8 additional resources and education for them as 9 well. 10 So if they are contending with not having 11 their immigration status here in the United 12 States and their abusive partner is holding that 13 over their head and finding a way to abuse them 14 even further because of the fact they know they 15 don't have the same rights in our country, there 16 are certain laws throughout our state and the 17 United States that allow somebody who is going 18 through an abusive situation to be able to get 19 their temporary residence, and that's the UVs 20 and the TVs options here in the United States. 21 So Louisa helps them to access through 22 attorneys in Rockford and is a support to help 23 guide them through that process. They're 24 looking at, how do I remain safe filing for <p style="text-align: center;">In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 16</p> <p>1 have an answering service. We are there 24/7. 2 So each person that we have that works for Hope 3 or any volunteer that works for Hope, they are 4 all 40-hour trained, and then in addition to 5 that additional trainings that we're required to 6 go through throughout the year. 7 In-services, like, we'll invite Tri-County 8 over to do an in-service at our staff meetings. 9 We'll invite Sinnissippi over or Prairie State 10 Legal Services. We're going to have Ramp in the 11 DeKalb area provide some education on 12 disabilities and how to better serve that 13 population coming up here in the future. So 14 those types of in-services are also offered 15 throughout the year by our staff on Tuesdays. 16 I think I have covered all of our 17 services. 18 Then we have our administrative side of 19 it. So that is myself and Diana. We also have 20 Eddie Chattic here at Hope now with us, and she 21 does data entry that Rhonda used to do. Rhonda 22 retired, and she's becoming more of an 23 administrative person. Just the three of us, it 24 tends to be a little overwhelming at times. <p style="text-align: center;">In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p></p>

Page 17

1 MS. JOHNSON: Yes, overwhelming at times.
 2 MS. CARTER: You know, with paperwork for
 3 grants, and financial responsibilities,
 4 trainings.
 5 MS. JOHNSON: Reports.
 6 MS. CARTER: Yeah. So we end up covering
 7 most of those administrative duties.
 8 Then what we did attach was -- since you
 9 didn't really have a chance to look at that
 10 report before today, what we did, how do we know
 11 what we need for additional funding to pay for
 12 the services that we provide to our clients?
 13 And what is the best way to kind of show where
 14 we were at in 2015 for funding? And then with
 15 the County Board cuts throughout the year,
 16 mainly between '15 and '16, and not having the
 17 funding to ask for in the past years and now
 18 having this potential opportunity to ask for
 19 more, we're like, okay, let's really look at
 20 what our staff are being paid now compared to
 21 2015 and where the percentage is that the 708
 22 Board has offered funding before in the past.
 23 So it's just kind of a way to show some
 24 additional dollars that would tremendously help
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 18

1 our agency provide the services that we offer
 2 now that we provide dual ship coverage in the
 3 evenings Monday through Friday, and we also have
 4 an additional adult counselor and that
 5 additional children's counselor compared to a
 6 couple years ago. Really having the additional
 7 funding to support those additional services
 8 would be amazing.
 9 MS. STEPHENITCH: Ruth, I had a couple
 10 questions.
 11 What are the credentials of the
 12 counselors?
 13 MS. CARTER: So they have to have their
 14 bachelor's degree at least to be able to serve.
 15 We have a few staff throughout Hope that have
 16 their Master's degree, but most of our staff
 17 have their bachelor's degree.
 18 The bulk of it though is the training that
 19 goes along with -- the 40-hour training and the
 20 ongoing trainings that our State funder and our
 21 coalition offers throughout the year. So
 22 there's ongoing training pieces.
 23 And then we just -- Hope of Ogle County
 24 also seeks out additional training for our
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 19

1 staff. So it's not just what the State offers
 2 or what the coalition offers. We're constantly
 3 looking for ideal types of trainings that our
 4 staff can go to, to really learn more about how
 5 to be able to work the best with survivors of
 6 abuse, but also trainings like vicarious trauma
 7 trainings and, you know, self care, because
 8 those are huge pieces to our staff being able to
 9 stay and actually getting those types of
 10 trainings.
 11 Shining Star just recently had a presenter
 12 last month that came in and talked about self
 13 care and trauma and how that impacts you
 14 throughout the years of working with survivors
 15 of any type of social service issue, and
 16 particularly violence and crisis.
 17 MS. STEPHENITCH: Then you mentioned quite
 18 a bit about people with a mental health
 19 diagnosis, women in particular, are 2.7 times
 20 more likely to be a victim of violence, and that
 21 you have seen an increase of clients, you know,
 22 in the shelter with mental health. Is that --
 23 are mental health diagnoses tracked by Hope? So
 24 do you track that with clients, or not
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 20

1 necessarily?
 2 MS. CARTER: There is an intake process.
 3 Our intake asks multiple questions, lots of
 4 questions, that if they reveal to us that they
 5 have a mental health diagnosis, that is tracked.
 6 And then if it's something that eventually
 7 the person shares with us, we document
 8 everything. So there's a specific diagnosis
 9 that will be documented.
 10 We don't make that assessment. So we
 11 refer to Sinnissippi Centers for any type of
 12 situation where we feel like the mental health
 13 challenges that we might be dealing with are
 14 more than what we counsel.
 15 It's very common, obviously, for a lot of
 16 our clients to suffer from depression and
 17 post-traumatic stress syndrome. Those are very
 18 common, very common, in clients that we serve
 19 just in general.
 20 But anything that is really -- the client
 21 shares with us that is kind of interfering with
 22 them, we send those clients also to
 23 Sinnissippi -- well, while continuing our
 24 services as well.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 21

1 MS. STEPHENITCH: Would you have a percent
 2 of -- do you know what percent of clients have
 3 mental health diagnoses that see you, or no?
 4 MS. CARTER: You know, I don't have an
 5 accurate percentage right now here at the table,
 6 but from doing the work for so many years, I
 7 would say that in our shelter basis, the mental
 8 health diagnosis is little bit higher. That
 9 makes sense in the sense of, when you have more
 10 limitations it's harder for you to actually
 11 access the resources, right, and then also
 12 harder to follow through. And then if you have
 13 less resources, it's harder to get back on your
 14 feet. So it's kind of a ripple effect.
 15 So our shelter clients have -- probably, I
 16 would say, 50 to 60 percent of the shelter
 17 clients that we serve have some form of mental
 18 health diagnosis.
 19 Our walk-in clients for appointment
 20 counseling and court advocacy, that is a little
 21 harder to track because we may not have as much
 22 opportunities -- because we're at the shelter
 23 with our clients 24/7 -- to be able to observe
 24 and work with them on those mental health, you
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 22

1 know, issues that they might have. Unless they
 2 share that with us, of course, in our counseling
 3 sessions or court dates.
 4 MS. STEPHENITCH: And my last question
 5 would be, what criteria for an order of
 6 protection would a judge look for? What are the
 7 key criteria?
 8 MS. CARTER: The key criteria that the
 9 judges in Ogle County look for is that there's a
 10 current threat of harm or physical harm. And
 11 current is subjective.
 12 MS. STEPHENITCH: Yeah.
 13 MS. CARTER: Our job is to work with our
 14 clients that are interested in the order of
 15 protection, and pointing out that we encourage
 16 them to write down and to share everything with
 17 us. And then when it comes to the paperwork
 18 that is given to the judge, that paragraph, they
 19 have to kind of tailor that down. It can't be
 20 ten pages of information.
 21 So sometimes we put -- we allow the ten
 22 pages of information if we feel that's going to
 23 impact. But we'll encourage them too, say,
 24 Okay, make sure you keep the most current pieces
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 23

1 in there, what's happening now, and then what's
 2 happened in the past that is serious and that is
 3 threatening in nature so that the judge can see
 4 a pattern too in the paperwork. And then the
 5 judge may ultimately make that decision based on
 6 those major criteria.
 7 MS. STEPHENITCH: Thank you.
 8 MS. BROOKS: I have nothing right now.
 9 MS. BARNHART: In some of the training --
 10 you say you're constantly training -- but is all
 11 of your staff volunteers, interns, trauma
 12 informed?
 13 MS. CARTER: Yeah.
 14 MS. BARNHART: You have all gone through
 15 that training?
 16 MS. CARTER: The 40-hour training, so our
 17 thrift store volunteers do not have to go
 18 through the 40-hour training because they do not
 19 work directly with clients. We have a thrift
 20 store in downtown Rochelle. We have volunteers
 21 who will volunteer every so often there at the
 22 store as well.
 23 But no, any person that works directly
 24 with clients has to be 40-hour trained. Even
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 24

1 Diana, who does the administrative, each person
 2 has to have the 40-hour trauma training. So
 3 that's a really important piece.
 4 MS. BARNHART: And you have talked about
 5 the counseling for children and that sort of
 6 thing on Page 6. My question is, what is the
 7 prevention piece? You have a prevention piece
 8 for children so they don't become victims or
 9 abusers themselves, and do you have any
 10 statistics on it?
 11 MS. CARTER: Our prevention currently that
 12 we do now is, I would say, fairly limited due to
 13 not having a prevention staff person. That's
 14 me.
 15 So, but I do go into the high school and
 16 provide domestic violence, dating violence
 17 education, and healthy relationship education to
 18 the health class every year. So that catches
 19 every student in Rochelle. I have done
 20 assemblies in Oregon to catch the different
 21 grade levels, two different assemblies. This
 22 year I was not there to do the assembly, but in
 23 the past two years I was.
 24 But the exciting piece is that through
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 25

1 VOCA, our -- which is through our coalition,
 2 they're offering³. For us to apply right now,
 3 we're in the grant process, for a VOCA grant to
 4 apply for underserved populations. Really the
 5 heart of what that underserved population is, is
 6 outreach. And then also some additional
 7 possible funds for providing groups to students
 8 after school and high school.

9 So we have been working with the high
 10 school now about the Safe Dates Program. We do
 11 the after-school groups once a week, which is
 12 Safe Dates is an opportunity to do some
 13 counseling services but also do some prevention
 14 at the same time. So what it is, is not just
 15 students that are going through or have been
 16 through an abusive relationship, but also
 17 students who haven't. So that you have a wider
 18 group of people supporting each other and some
 19 advocacy taking place there. So we're excited
 20 about that. That's one.

21 The other one is to reach out to our
 22 Latina population a little bit more, through
 23 this VOCA grant, not just Latina, but all
 24 younger students. We are working currently

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 26

1 right now with Amy Hayden to see if we can get
 2 into the Hub project next year and do Monday
 3 through Thursday program, which would be the
 4 Head Start program.

5 If you haven't heard about Head Start,
 6 it's a prevention program to work with young
 7 students to give them that sense of how to
 8 generate --

9 MS. BROOKS: Pre-kinder ages?

10 MS. CARTER: Yeah, pre-K through five.
 11 And then Safe Dates, as well, combined for the
 12 junior high ages at the after-school Hub
 13 Program. After-school program in Rochelle is
 14 really a way to capture as many students as you
 15 possibly can that parents might be struggling,
 16 for whatever reason. Maybe it's just finances
 17 or maybe there's some things going on at home.
 18 It gives those students opportunities to stay
 19 after school and work with other students on
 20 other things. It gives parents, particularly
 21 single parents, an opportunity to have their
 22 children in school but longer, so they can
 23 finish full days of work, which is amazing for
 24 our single parents that we work with at Hope.

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 27

1 So it catches more of our Latino young
 2 students, as well as all different races and
 3 ethnic groups. So it's exciting. We're hoping
 4 we get the grant. If we do, then we'll have an
 5 additional person that can go into the schools
 6 and provide that prevention. It's huge.

7 Because prevention is where it's at,
 8 right? I agree, it's like you can do all this
 9 crisis work, but if you're not doing prevention,
 10 you're only really ultimately putting on these
 11 wonderful Band-Aids, but they're all Band-Aids,
 12 right? You have to do prevention in order to
 13 actually change the scope of things.

14 Then our outreach is part of our
 15 prevention too. So that's the stuff that we do
 16 to provide resource information out in the
 17 community. It's also a key part, letting people
 18 know that we're here.

19 MS. BARNHART: So you will be branching
 20 out -- if you get this grant, you will be
 21 branching out to other schools as well?

22 MS. CARTER: Start with the after-school
 23 program. Then with the prevention, if we get
 24 that funding, then we will be branching out to

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 28

1 more of the rural areas throughout the county.
 2 Excuse me. I think I brought a water in
 3 here.

4 The other part to the VOCA, with reaching
 5 out to the rural populations, is the rural
 6 survivor section, which we're also applying for.
 7 And our hope is that we will be able to have an
 8 office in the Polo area, have a little out-post
 9 office. We have David Ditzler on it now,
 10 because he's from the Housing Authority, and
 11 they have an office out there that they use, but
 12 our own office so that survivors can reach out
 13 to us on that side of the county a lot easier.

14 Even though we have an office in Oregon,
 15 that drive from Polo to Oregon sometimes is not
 16 even feasible. And we don't really have a
 17 presence in Polo. That would give, you know,
 18 our survivors a little bit less of a drive.
 19 They would have three places that they can go to
 20 for counseling services and outreach.

21 MS. BARNHART: That brings up my next
 22 question. Being that you're based in Rochelle
 23 but I know you have the Oregon office, what
 24 amount of clients do you see in Oregon and for

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 29

1 the rest of the county versus Rochelle? What is
 2 the breakdown?
 3 MS. CARTER: I would say that for Ogle
 4 County residents that -- let's see if we have
 5 got a chart. I can give more of an accurate
 6 picture if I am actually looking at it.
 7 So out of 323 clients that we saw for
 8 counseling and court advocacy -- so clients that
 9 are in shelter, those are separate clients -- I
 10 would say that probably we see about 80
 11 individuals in the Oregon -- or, you know, in
 12 the Oregon office for appointment counseling.
 13 So it's not where all of our services are
 14 located. It is our individual counseling that
 15 we have there and family counseling for adults
 16 and children. So our counselors will travel
 17 there.
 18 MS. BARNHART: Okay. That's all I have.
 19 Thank you.
 20 MS. WILSON: Really appreciate the work
 21 that you do. It's unduplicated in this county.
 22 It's so necessary to keep people safe in the
 23 county, not just to keep them safe but to keep
 24 them feeling safe.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 30

1 I mean, nobody is going to be completely
 2 safe wherever you are. You can always get in a
 3 car accident. But to be safe in your home, feel
 4 that when you go home, you know, it's a safe
 5 place to be is so important.
 6 On your Page 8, you talk about Prairie
 7 State Legal Services being involved. How often
 8 do Hope clients get involved with Prairie State
 9 Legal, that you know about?
 10 MS. CARTER: Prairie State Legal Services,
 11 they cover Winnebago County and Ogle County, I
 12 believe Boone as well. Their main office is in
 13 Rockford, and so then they have attorneys that
 14 cover Ogle. And those services, even though
 15 they have increased over the past years, there's
 16 still not as much as we would love for them to
 17 be able to help out our clients.
 18 So they pick up cases where we refer them
 19 over where there's been current domestic
 20 violence and cases where there's more risk
 21 factors at play, so there's more physical
 22 violence or possibly there's sexual abuse,
 23 things like that, that make it -- you know, this
 24 case is one where, you know, we want to get
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 31

1 involved and help out.
 2 So they have increased their attorneys
 3 over the past couple years, which has been
 4 wonderful. So we had them follow our cases in
 5 more longer-term ways than they have in the
 6 past. In the past it used to be, well, maybe
 7 just help with an order of protection. And
 8 that's actual developed into helping with some
 9 family cases.
 10 (Whereupon Amy Stephenitch left
 11 the hearing.)
 12 MS. CARTER: So divorce and cases where
 13 the situation warrants having that protection --
 14 attorney protection.
 15 MS. WILSON: Would you say, like, five a
 16 year? Ten a year? Thirty a year?
 17 MS. CARTER: I would say for our clients
 18 at Hope, yeah, I would say it's a good -- about
 19 30 a year will be -- I'd say at least a hundred
 20 are referred over, but I would say what they can
 21 represent is about 30 a year. That's a good
 22 number.
 23 MS. WILSON: Thank you.
 24 Page 16, you're talking about distributing
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 32

1 fliers to area stores and businesses in
 2 Rochelle. Do the -- do you have flier coverage
 3 for the rest of Ogle County? And can the 708
 4 Board help you with that?
 5 MS. CARTER: Yes, yes, and yes. We --
 6 it's easier, you know, obviously for us to be
 7 able to distribute in Oregon and Rochelle
 8 because that's where we're located out of. But
 9 we really need a better distribution -- we have
 10 done it -- I think the last time we actually
 11 distributed our current fliers to all of Ogle
 12 County was four years ago to get into all the
 13 other towns. That's a long time.
 14 Even though not much has changed in our
 15 brochures, we don't know if everything is still
 16 standing, we don't know if everything is taken.
 17 We just don't have the manpower to do that at
 18 this time. Most of our staff are providing
 19 direct services most of the time.
 20 So, yes, we would love the help to
 21 distribute the fliers in the areas that you
 22 reside and that you go to and that you frequent.
 23 Businesses in the communities are a lot
 24 more supportive of getting our information out
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 33

1 there than they have been in the past, which has
 2 been wonderful to see. And the discussion of
 3 domestic abuse in the home is a lot more
 4 prevalent now, and I think that more people have
 5 at least a little better understanding of what
 6 it really is. So, yeah, definitely.
 7 MS. WILSON: And it also says that you
 8 have a yearly newsletter and you send out -- you
 9 send out a newsletter through email. Is that
 10 email you send more often than yearly?
 11 MS. CARTER: That's just the one -- the
 12 same one that we send out through the mail we
 13 put through email.
 14 MS. WILSON: Any possibility of that being
 15 increased to, like, twice a year?
 16 MS. CARTER: We could, yeah.
 17 MS. WILSON: I think that that would be --
 18 a lot of times it seems like if you keep things
 19 in front of them, they're more likely to
 20 remember them. If you see it once a year, it's
 21 just like, okay, yeah, I remember that.
 22 MS. CARTER: The email doesn't cost as
 23 much to do.
 24 MS. WILSON: Right. And, of course, you
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 34

1 won't have an envelope with that.
 2 MS. CARTER: We can attach our link to our
 3 website if people want to donate online and then
 4 our address, yeah.
 5 MS. WILSON: I think that would be very
 6 helpful.
 7 Let's see. Now, I'm having a little
 8 trouble putting together things in your Exhibit
 9 3.2. 17, 18 through Page 19.
 10 MS. CARTER: Yes.
 11 MS. WILSON: I am -- okay. I'm hearing --
 12 I'm seeing different things on different pages.
 13 On Page 14 you're talking about hours, and it
 14 talks about total amount of service hours
 15 provided to all clients, 7688.5 hours. But do I
 16 understand that some of that is outside of Ogle
 17 County, so we're getting a total here for --
 18 MS. CARTER: So yeah, so the Question 5,
 19 is that what you're -- on Page 14?
 20 MS. WILSON: Yes, the third paragraph.
 21 MS. CARTER: Yeah, so the -- yes, because
 22 they had -- children had ties to the Ogle County
 23 area. So this is a little section, because we
 24 don't report out on any other numbers than Ogle
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 35

1 County residents, my section of being able to
 2 show you what we do overall. Which I think is
 3 important, because it's really hard with the way
 4 that we track our clients through our -- what we
 5 call our Info Net system.
 6 What we do is, when we intake, if they're
 7 from out of county, that's all at the very
 8 beginning, that gets put into the computer and
 9 that's where they're from and that stays that
 10 way. But a good portion of the people that
 11 contact us through the surrounding area are
 12 coming to our area because they do have family
 13 or friends and ties to Ogle County. But they're
 14 still not from the area when they call.
 15 So, you know, there's not a way to
 16 separate that, the way we do our Info Net
 17 system. So this is our way of kind of putting
 18 that in there and this is what we serve overall.
 19 MS. WILSON: You also are talking about,
 20 in that same paragraph, 412 clients who did not
 21 receive shelter-provided counseling service,
 22 court, and other safety advocacy. So that would
 23 also be --
 24 MS. CARTER: All.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 36

1 MS. WILSON: -- for all?
 2 MS. CARTER: All clients, yeah.
 3 MS. WILSON: Then we come to the hotline
 4 calls. Okay. I don't imagine that you're able
 5 to break out who's calling from where, unless
 6 you have some kind of marker on your phone?
 7 MS. CARTER: We don't have -- we have a
 8 sheet that our client -- our staff tallies the
 9 calls that come through, and it doesn't ask
 10 where. That's something we get from our funders
 11 to track our calls.
 12 Our Info Net system doesn't clock that
 13 information in the system of where they're
 14 located from. Although, I don't know if
 15 necessarily it would be very difficult to add a
 16 line on our actual sheet they report it on to
 17 say, Which area are you calling from? It
 18 wouldn't hurt for us. I don't think any would
 19 have a problem tracking that on their own. We
 20 could do a separate spreadsheet, too, if that's
 21 important.
 22 MS. WILSON: Well, I was just thinking
 23 that your cost of services, 18.46 for the
 24 shelter and \$18.39 for the counseling, if you're
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 37

1 including some of these things like the hotline,
 2 student education, education of professionals,
 3 that, of course, would go down a lot, because
 4 it's showing the amount of work you're actually
 5 doing rather than the amount of work that your
 6 system lets you report.
 7 So I would kind of -- maybe not for this
 8 year, but in future years report that.
 9 Education of professionals is important. That
 10 the student education is your prevention, and I
 11 don't see that reported in here at all. So I'm
 12 imagining probably all your student education is
 13 done in Ogle County?
 14 MS. CARTER: Yeah.
 15 MS. WILSON: Okay. So that's 372 clients
 16 that are not reported on the spreadsheet.
 17 So that -- you know, that adds, you know,
 18 at least 37- -- if you only do one hour per
 19 student, that adds 372 hours to this hours of
 20 service.
 21 MS. CARTER: That's really exciting to
 22 know that you guys would like that information,
 23 because I would love to provide it. It's
 24 another component of what we do and that we
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 38

1 reach. And then that hotline service is one
 2 that -- fire departments, you've got to be able
 3 to answer all the hotlines, right? You have to
 4 have a staff to answer those hotlines.
 5 If we can track Ogle County residents from
 6 those hotlines and report that back to you,
 7 yeah, we can definitely do that.
 8 MS. WILSON: I personally would be very
 9 interested in seeing that.
 10 Also, on the next page after the 2.3
 11 spreadsheet, I see a counseling service call --
 12 and this is Ogle County resident service hour
 13 breakdown. Okay. So in 2018 I see a total, off
 14 to the right there, of 2898.5, and I don't see
 15 that anywhere on here.
 16 MS. CARTER: On the chart?
 17 MS. WILSON: On the chart.
 18 MS. CARTER: So I broke this out by
 19 service components here, which is counseling,
 20 order of protection, resource, and advocacy. So
 21 reaching out to other agencies, like Tri-County,
 22 and working with them and making these referral
 23 service our clients, and case management,
 24 working with them, talking about the clients
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 39

1 that we serve with the staff to help better
 2 their situation in a case, and order of
 3 protection numbers.
 4 So on the chart, it's just two major
 5 categories. It is the counseling component and
 6 the court advocacy, which is the bottom portion,
 7 and then the shelter on top. Our advocates are
 8 actually part of that shelter component too.
 9 So it's not -- those numbers are -- what
 10 did I say -- not just counseling. It's also
 11 court advocacy.
 12 MS. WILSON: Well, it does say order of
 13 protection, safety, services, and safety
 14 planning on that next -- that next paragraph
 15 there, and the total of 626, and I'm not seeing
 16 that -- any number approaching that on the
 17 spreadsheet.
 18 MS. JOHNSON: Because you didn't add the
 19 advocates in there. It was just the counselors
 20 and -- on these numbers, it was just the
 21 counselors and the court advocates.
 22 MS. WILSON: So I'm a little bit confused
 23 about that.
 24 MS. CARTER: This was done awhile ago.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 40

1 I'm just going to read my narrative part.
 2 MS. WILSON: And you're saying that these
 3 are both -- on the spreadsheet are both for 12
 4 months?
 5 MS. CARTER: Yeah, it's the same time
 6 period. So I'm trying to figure out how I
 7 divided out the services in those time periods.
 8 Family counseling support group. Telephone
 9 counseling.
 10 MS. WILSON: So what I'm seeing is that on
 11 your spreadsheet you are reporting certain
 12 things, but there could be more on there that
 13 would qualify for our funding, and I'm glad
 14 you're asking for more money.
 15 MS. CARTER: Yeah, so these numbers come
 16 from our Info Net. So what we do is, we take
 17 out the service categories, and it tallies it
 18 for you and shows you the total hours. I'm
 19 trying to figure out why --
 20 MS. WILSON: So on the chart one, is that
 21 the Info Net one?
 22 MS. CARTER: Uh-huh.
 23 MS. JOHNSON: Yeah.
 24 MS. WILSON: So if you're getting that
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 41

1 information, maybe some of it could be moved on
 2 to the spreadsheet. Okay.
 3 MS. CARTER: I think I just -- it just
 4 clicked. Sorry.
 5 So the services that are offered on chart
 6 one, the services are a combination of the
 7 shelter clients and our walk-in clients. So all
 8 the counseling for shelter and walk-in --
 9 MS. WILSON: I see.
 10 MS. CARTER: -- all the court advocacy.
 11 MS. WILSON: So if we add them together,
 12 we would come up --
 13 MS. CARTER: Yeah, so that way you could
 14 see the service categories divided out for all
 15 clients, whether they're shelter or they're
 16 walk-in.
 17 MS. WILSON: That makes more sense.
 18 Then a little bit further back you have
 19 your organization chart, which is lovely. We do
 20 not ask for personal names, and perhaps it is
 21 not a good idea to put that in, for just an FYI.
 22 MS. CARTER: Oh, on the staff. I'm like,
 23 I provided a client name?
 24 MS. WILSON: Staff.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 42

1 MS. CARTER: Okay. So that's good to --
 2 MS. WILSON: I think it actually says in
 3 here.
 4 MS. CARTER: That you don't need to --
 5 yeah, I think I just attached that as an
 6 addendum so you know just kind of who worked
 7 with what. But if you don't need names, I don't
 8 need to put names.
 9 MS. WILSON: Good. That would be good.
 10 Again, with that flier thing, if you can
 11 just provide us when you come to these meetings
 12 with some fliers and just ask if we would like
 13 to distribute these, that might be a good use of
 14 our facilities, some of your resources.
 15 MS. CARTER: Okay.
 16 MS. WILSON: Thank you. That's all I
 17 have.
 18 MR. SIGLER: Two questions. There used to
 19 be a lady that preceded you.
 20 MS. JOHNSON: Marilyn.
 21 MR. SIGLER: Is she still with us?
 22 MS. CARTER: She retired.
 23 MR. SIGLER: She retired, but she's still
 24 with us?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 43

1 MS. CARTER: Oh, yes.
 2 MS. JOHNSON: Yes.
 3 MR. SIGLER: She was phenomenal. Taking
 4 nothing away from you.
 5 I really enjoyed, especially when it came
 6 to the accounting portions. Thank you for that.
 7 Really I think I'll cut right through it.
 8 What I'm looking for, I've never observed you in
 9 the courthouse requesting action on the part of
 10 our judiciary to protect the individuals who, as
 11 I see it -- this is your primary function, as I
 12 see it. That's why I've only got a few teeth.
 13 I used to have a few teeth. I had an elder
 14 brother who knew how to take care of problems
 15 like that.
 16 I would like an opportunity -- I wouldn't
 17 speak to anybody, but just maybe one when you're
 18 going over there for a protection order, you
 19 know, one of your people are there, to give me a
 20 call. Maybe we can work something out. I'd
 21 like to observe the process, if I am allowed to
 22 it. It's in open court? I assume it is.
 23 MS. CARTER: The order of protection court
 24 cases, unless there's a child situation, they're
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 44

1 open court.
 2 MR. SIGLER: Perhaps if you would grant me
 3 that. I have been over at your facility on a
 4 number of occasions, but I have never observed
 5 your folks do what your job is over there.
 6 Maybe one of the local ladies can give me
 7 a call and say, I have got a case coming up on
 8 this date, this time. I would like to join
 9 them.
 10 MS. CARTER: The only thing about that is
 11 confidentiality. So we have to work on -- but I
 12 would say that --
 13 MR. SIGLER: And at an appropriate time
 14 -- I'm still a State labor law judge. If you
 15 said leave the room, there's no problem
 16 whatsoever leaving the room.
 17 MS. BROOKS: It's open court. Isn't that
 18 open to everybody?
 19 MS. CARTER: What I'm saying,
 20 confidentiality, I meant our confidentiality.
 21 So I don't know if we can update you when we're
 22 going to court with a client. That's what
 23 I'm -- because if that's our client, that's
 24 confidential. So -- but observing it is not.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 45

1 MR. SIGLER: That's all I'm asking to do,
 2 is observe, not participate.
 3 MS. JOHNSON: Wednesdays.
 4 MS. CARTER: Wednesday is a criminal court
 5 date process, but that features mostly criminal.
 6 I would say that good times for -- to observe an
 7 order of protection proceeding in the courthouse
 8 would be Monday afternoons are a good time,
 9 usually not Monday mornings because it takes a
 10 while to get to the courthouse and do what they
 11 need to do. Tuesday mornings are also a good
 12 time.
 13 MR. SIGLER: You're saying what time now?
 14 MS. CARTER: Mondays afternoons and
 15 Tuesday mornings. So if something happens over
 16 the weekend, it takes a little bit of time to
 17 get into the courthouse and ask for an order of
 18 protection.
 19 MS. WILSON: So Monday afternoon, Tuesday
 20 morning?
 21 MS. CARTER: Tuesday mornings, by the
 22 later morning usually.
 23 MR. SIGLER: That way you're not divulging
 24 anything to me, if I just walk in and sat in the
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 46

1 back.
 2 MS. CARTER: It is interesting to observe.
 3 And it is one of those things where, when you're
 4 working with any kind of judge in the court
 5 system, no matter what a situation, you have to
 6 be really careful about how we educate, I guess
 7 you can say. There's a whole process the judges
 8 have to go through as far as everyone being
 9 educated and trained.
 10 So our coalition does reach out to our
 11 judges and throughout the state and offer
 12 trainings.
 13 MR. SIGLER: Over the years you have been
 14 very helpful to me in educating me about your
 15 functions and your organization, but I have
 16 never seen that portion of it. I would
 17 appreciate it. Thank you very much.
 18 MS. HAUSHAHN: One question.
 19 How big an issue -- on Page 12, how big an
 20 issue is your Info Net system? Are you looking
 21 to try to replace it?
 22 MS. CARTER: No, unfortunately. There's
 23 days.
 24 MS. JOHNSON: I would like to replace it.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 47

1 MS. CARTER: Our coalition funding, our
 2 local funding and then our DHS State funding,
 3 requires that we use the Info Net system to
 4 report out our numbers. So until they decide
 5 how we're going to revamp our system, we don't
 6 have much say so.
 7 They did just revamp it to a different
 8 computerized process. Then they're saying that
 9 they want to change it in the upcoming future,
 10 so we're able to give suggestions. So if you
 11 have some suggestions of what else you would
 12 like it to tally, I'm down for letting her know.
 13 MS. HAUSHAHN: Would it be any cost to you
 14 for any replacements they do or anything to
 15 change?
 16 MS. CARTER: No. The State funders and
 17 the federal funders, they provide -- how would
 18 you say? It's a State grant actually, I think,
 19 with Info Net that they have to get to update
 20 and change things. But our funders, yeah, none
 21 of that is cost.
 22 MS. JOHNSON: Our funders go in there
 23 monthly and check on reports and check our
 24 numbers. We have to go in and change the
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 48

1 funding in there, like each staff person has
 2 different grants that they work under, so many
 3 hours per week. If those hours change, we have
 4 to go into Info Net and change that so it
 5 matches our monthly reports and everything.
 6 It's a whole system.
 7 MS. HAUSHAHN: Thank you.
 8 MS. BOWERS: Go ahead.
 9 MR. HEAD: Coming back to Page 14, it says
 10 we serve 96 clients in emergency shelter and 16
 11 in extended emergency shelter. So I'm looking
 12 at those two numbers, and then I'm looking at
 13 the number of clients that you shelter on
 14 Exhibit 2, 3, which says you had 45 clients that
 15 you have sheltered.
 16 MS. CARTER: That's that paragraph that --
 17 you know, next year what I can do is put a title
 18 and say all clients.
 19 That's our total clients for our entire
 20 agency. The chart is Ogle County. So that's
 21 what the number difference is.
 22 MR. HEAD: So 45 for Ogle County?
 23 MS. CARTER: Yeah, Ogle County residents,
 24 yeah.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 49

1 MR. HEAD: And the -- would people be in
 2 both emergency shelter and extended emergency
 3 shelter at the same time?
 4 MS. CARTER: No.
 5 MR. HEAD: So the total number of shelter
 6 clients was 112 for the year?
 7 MS. CARTER: Are you saying -- oh, no. So
 8 96 of the emergency shelter clients, it says in
 9 this paragraph?
 10 MR. HEAD: Yes.
 11 MS. CARTER: 16 of those came from
 12 emergency shelter. Because they have to --
 13 MR. HEAD: 16 of the 96?
 14 MS. CARTER: Uh-huh.
 15 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 16 MS. CARTER: They have to have resided in
 17 the emergency shelter before they can go into
 18 the extended emergency shelter program.
 19 MR. HEAD: Okay. All right. Looking at
 20 Exhibit 2, 3, the spreadsheet, counseling and
 21 court advocacy, can you break out how many
 22 counseling hours were delivered versus court
 23 advocacy hours?
 24 MS. CARTER: Uh-huh, yeah. Actually, if
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 50

1 you look at Page -- Chart 1, you'll see the
 2 hours provided for adults and children for court
 3 advocacy totals there for 2018. That's broken
 4 out there for you compared to the counseling
 5 services above.
 6 MR. HEAD: Okay. So --
 7 MS. CARTER: Because the hours put in
 8 towards providing what we call legal advocacy
 9 types of hours, which are when they are not
 10 providing counseling, for example, but it's all
 11 about the legal process and the order of
 12 protection process and the safety.
 13 MR. HEAD: So the court advocacy could be
 14 for some of the same clients that you provide
 15 counseling services to?
 16 MS. CARTER: The hours are not duplicated.
 17 The client numbers -- so this is all hours on
 18 this sheet, but the numbers of clients that you
 19 see on the chart for the numbers of clients
 20 served, you could receive -- yeah, you can
 21 receive counseling -- the counseling court
 22 advocacy line item, that -- those 323 clients
 23 could receive counseling services and court
 24 advocacy services.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 51

1 MR. HEAD: Okay. Would there be any of
 2 the counseling clients who wouldn't receive
 3 court advocacy services?
 4 MS. CARTER: Yes.
 5 MR. HEAD: And would there be any court
 6 advocacy clients that wouldn't receive
 7 counseling services?
 8 MS. CARTER: That's a little more
 9 unlikely, because we include telephone
 10 counseling in there. So that would have to be
 11 strictly all about the order of protection
 12 process and legal process only. Usually they
 13 would be receiving some kind of counseling
 14 services, either telephone or crisis counseling,
 15 and getting some original crisis counseling.
 16 MR. HEAD: Under counseling, do you have
 17 any kind of a breakdown in terms of how much
 18 individual counseling, how much group
 19 counseling, how much family counseling there is?
 20 MS. CARTER: We can do that.
 21 MR. HEAD: So if -- and you mentioned
 22 several groups. I would be interested in the
 23 number of individual counseling hours versus the
 24 number of group counseling hours.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 52

1 And do you know how many referrals you
 2 make to Sinnissippi?
 3 MS. CARTER: The referral process is not
 4 an accurate statistic through Info Net, but I
 5 can say, just from working and watching and
 6 communicating with case management we refer over
 7 to different services, say, for our shelter
 8 clients it's probably a good 60 percent.
 9 MR. HEAD: 60.
 10 MS. CARTER: And then our walk-in clients,
 11 I would say about 20 to 30 just in other
 12 situations.
 13 MR. HEAD: Yeah, I would be interested in
 14 seeing that.
 15 It's a little confusing to me to have
 16 counseling and court advocacy kind of glommed
 17 together. I think I would like to see it broken
 18 out a little bit more.
 19 MS. CARTER: Can I ask, just for next
 20 year, just so I know what we need to put down on
 21 this chart, do you want the counseling to be
 22 broken out -- I guess what I would say I would
 23 prefer to do, if it's okay with you all, is to
 24 break out the service categories in this without
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 53

1 dividing out shelter from it.
 2 The old standard way of doing it years ago
 3 was, tell us about your shelter clients, tell us
 4 about your walk-in. And I would rather do it
 5 based on service, to be honest with you, so you
 6 could see how many of our clients receive
 7 counseling, how many of our clients receive
 8 court advocacy services, how many of our clients
 9 receive other resource and advocacy services.
 10 Like our hour sheet that we have here, we
 11 could break that down and could also do
 12 hotline -- like you mentioned, hotline calls and
 13 prevention as well.
 14 MR. HEAD: If we could get that. My
 15 general philosophy is the more detail the
 16 better.
 17 MS. CARTER: If you guys are comfortable
 18 with that, that's easy for us to do.
 19 MR. HEAD: Yeah, I think in terms of
 20 numbers, I think that would be good. It's
 21 whatever the Board recommends in terms of next
 22 year.
 23 So half of the moneys that we gave you
 24 supported shelter?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 54

1 MS. CARTER: Uh-huh.
 2 MR. HEAD: Okay. Do we have any other
 3 agencies or programs where we fund housing?
 4 MS. BOWERS: I don't think so.
 5 MR. HEAD: Okay. I don't think so either.
 6 So we could do that? We can fund housing? So
 7 we could fund housing for mental health clients?
 8 MS. BOWERS: Yes.
 9 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 10 MS. BOWERS: And Sinnissippi talked about
 11 opening up a shelter.
 12 MR. HEAD: Yeah. I thought that was
 13 really great.
 14 I don't have any other questions for you.
 15 You do an incredible job with not a great deal
 16 of money. So thank you for your presentation.
 17 MS. CARTER: Thank you.
 18 MS. JOHNSON: Thank you.
 19 MS. BOWERS: My turn.
 20 MR. HEAD: You have a question?
 21 MS. BOWERS: A couple.
 22 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 23 MS. BOWERS: Go ahead.
 24 MS. MESSENGER: I'm just curious, on your
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 55

1 chart that you got for the Ogle County
 2 residents, our breakdown, it appears that it's
 3 gone up significantly. And I was curious if
 4 that's because there is more of a need because
 5 you're getting out the word that it exists, or
 6 you have got the staff to back it currently?
 7 MS. CARTER: Combination, I would say. So
 8 we have a dual shift coverage in the evening,
 9 which allows for one of our staff to be able to
 10 answer the door when people are coming, going
 11 from the shelter and the hotline, where the
 12 other staff person is back in the shelter area
 13 providing some of those direct services and
 14 support. So that is probably the largest number
 15 of hour increases that you'll see for hours.
 16 But also the additional counselor, adult
 17 counselor, additional children's counselor, will
 18 provide those counseling services, and that
 19 creates those hours.
 20 MS. MESSENGER: So would this be safe to
 21 say this percentage would probably be a trend
 22 moving forward?
 23 MS. CARTER: Yeah, and especially if we do
 24 get some additional dollars to provide that
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 56

1 outreach that we're talking about. If we're in
 2 the Hub after-school program and providing the
 3 Safe Dates Program in the schools, it's going to
 4 bring more people to us to our services as we --
 5 our faces are more in the actual entities of the
 6 community.
 7 MR. HEAD: I actually do have one more
 8 question or request.
 9 Of those who use counseling services,
 10 there are going to be some that don't use a
 11 whole lot and then you've got some who are there
 12 for counseling 24/7. So I'd like to see some
 13 distribution chart of how much counseling, you
 14 know, people get as they go through their
 15 program. So there may be an average, there may
 16 be a low user end --
 17 MS. CARTER: Oh, I see what you're saying.
 18 MR. HEAD: -- and a high user end. That
 19 would help me to have a picture of the needs of
 20 the people that come through.
 21 Thank you.
 22 MS. BOWERS: Do you have a tally for your
 23 Cinco de Mayo?
 24 MS. CARTER: For how many people attended?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 57

1 MS. BOWERS: How many people attended and
 2 what the --
 3 MS. CARTER: Yeah, we -- well, we don't
 4 have a tally on how much we raised right now.
 5 We haven't had our follow-up meeting. But we
 6 had 72 people attend the race on Saturday, so,
 7 which is better than last year. It's slowly
 8 growing.
 9 We're hoping to next year, and I just
 10 briefly talked to Jessica Friday over at Shining
 11 Star about this, but maybe going in on a timer
 12 system together so that the cost is not as much
 13 for both of our agencies.
 14 Once you go in on a timer, official timer
 15 system, then you can really advertise the race
 16 in a lot of different ways, and you get more of
 17 those people that are avid runners who are there
 18 to time themselves.
 19 MS. BROOKS: We do that with our 5k. We
 20 used Shazam, and it made a huge difference.
 21 MS. CARTER: Did it?
 22 MS. BROOKS: Yeah, it did. Because you
 23 get a lot of the serious runners and -- yeah, we
 24 are expecting some -- every year we have almost
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 58

1 doubled the amount of income we have made from
 2 the race.
 3 MS. CARTER: That's wonderful.
 4 MS. WILSON: That's for NAMI?
 5 MS. BROOKS: Yes.
 6 MS. CARTER: That's great to hear.
 7 Because that's kind of what Jessica and I were
 8 thinking. We have a timer, but we borrow it
 9 from the high school.
 10 MS. JOHNSON: And it's not an official
 11 timer.
 12 MS. CARTER: And it's not an official
 13 timer, and it's a little wonky. So to have an
 14 actual timing pad and to have the race bibs
 15 would be really ideal.
 16 It was a wonderful turnout. The really
 17 cool thing about it is it's attached to the
 18 Cinco de Mayo festivities. So it was in the
 19 same location this year. So people who ran the
 20 race or jogged the race or walked the race could
 21 just mosey right into the festival, which was
 22 really nice.
 23 And then you get more of a presence with
 24 our Hispanic and Latino population in Rochelle,
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 59

1 which is like 23 percent. So really want to
 2 make sure our faces -- probably higher by now.
 3 I think the last census was, like, 23.5, but I'm
 4 sure it's grown since then.
 5 MS. BOWERS: I have asked each one of the
 6 agencies to increase their funding request, and
 7 I'm really torn with Hope. Would you increase
 8 your funding request to \$105,000?
 9 MS. CARTER: Would I increase my funding
 10 request?
 11 MS. BOWERS: The funding request, you're
 12 asking for 90,000. I'm asking you to increase
 13 it to \$105,000.
 14 MS. CARTER: Yes, we would definitely do
 15 that. We can do that.
 16 Yeah, we were looking at how do you
 17 share -- like, based on percentage, how much we
 18 have been funded and what looks fair. But,
 19 well, you all know, and probably other agencies
 20 have talked about this as well, so the minimum
 21 wage increase is moving up.
 22 MS. BOWERS: That's going to hurt a lot of
 23 people.
 24 MS. JOHNSON: Yeah, it is.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 60

1 MS. CARTER: And social services, until
 2 your state matches that, you're struggling.
 3 So the domestic violence line item in the
 4 state right now is remaining stagnant. So
 5 doesn't mean they're increasing it, this budget
 6 that's currently out there. They're not
 7 diminishing it, which is great, but they're not
 8 increasing it.
 9 Then there's that wage increase. So we
 10 have to compensate for that. How do we pay our
 11 staff enough to stay, right? Because if you can
 12 work in a job that doesn't have as much stress
 13 somewhere else that is almost comparable, you
 14 might do that.
 15 So we really want to make sure that --
 16 MS. JOHNSON: And don't have to go through
 17 training. Because the 40-hour training, when
 18 you hire someone on and they have to go
 19 through -- it's a huge deal to get that training
 20 done, and it's a cost to get that training done
 21 too, so.
 22 And the people that are employed now are
 23 amazing. I mean, we don't want to lose them.
 24 MS. CARTER: So, yeah, that is one factor
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 61

1 that we have been looking at for all of our
 2 grants, is how much do we apply for with this
 3 wage increase coming up and making sure we're
 4 committed. So yes.
 5 MS. BOWERS: I'd like to see more of a
 6 presence in Polo and the Forreston area.
 7 MS. BARNHART: Absolutely.
 8 MS. CARTER: That's our hopeful goal here.
 9 We're probably still going to do the Safe Dates
 10 for sure, because that's one we have been
 11 working on getting into the high school to do
 12 that.
 13 And if we can figure out how to still do
 14 the rural-based program even if we don't get
 15 that funding, we can definitely do -- even if it
 16 means working with David and using their office,
 17 you know.
 18 MS. BROOKS: Have you been to the high
 19 school -- does the high school that you went to
 20 do any programs there in Rochelle?
 21 MS. CARTER: So the Rochelle High School?
 22 MS. BROOKS: Rochelle High School.
 23 MS. CARTER: The Safe Dates Program is
 24 what we're talking about right now. We're
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 62

1 waiting to hear back from the principal on --
 2 MS. BROOKS: When you were talking
 3 earlier, you said about presenting it to their
 4 health classes. Because I called about doing
 5 some mental health programs that NAMI has geared
 6 at high school kids, and they told me that the
 7 high school kids don't have a health class
 8 anymore.
 9 MS. CARTER: Oh, they do. At Rochelle?
 10 MS. BROOKS: In Rochelle.
 11 MS. JOHNSON: Yeah.
 12 MS. CARTER: Mrs. Sweitzer is her name.
 13 It took me a while to get in there.
 14 MS. BROOKS: Yeah.
 15 MS. CARTER: I'm going to be honest, there
 16 was some dry years there we were trying to get
 17 into the health class. They switched the way
 18 they did things. And then just kind of keep on
 19 trying, and we came in for one presentation --
 20 MS. BROOKS: To the board?
 21 MS. CARTER: Yeah.
 22 -- for Ms. Sweitzer to say, you know what,
 23 let's come in every semester and make sure you
 24 get every student.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 63

1 MS. JOHNSON: Health is one of the classes
 2 they do in the summer too. So you might want to
 3 get into the summer program, because kids do
 4 take health class during summer. I remember my
 5 kids both took summer class.
 6 As far as I know, I'm pretty sure they
 7 have to have health class. Isn't that a state
 8 requirement?
 9 MS. CARTER: I'll throw NAMI's name out
 10 there to Ms. Sweitzer.
 11 MS. BARNHART: If I can make a comment.
 12 Being a social worker for Tri-County, I know the
 13 western part of the county is very underserved
 14 for social service organizations. They just
 15 don't know where to begin to search for
 16 services. And it's very hard to keep getting
 17 out there and out there and out there.
 18 But I was just telling Tracy that
 19 yesterday at the Ogle County Care's coalition
 20 meeting, we talked about, as a coalition and all
 21 the agencies that are members of that coalition,
 22 being a part of the local events, community
 23 events, within each of those smaller
 24 communities. So we have got Polo Town and
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 64

1 Country Days, we have got Leaf River Days, we
 2 have got Byron Fest, the Ogle County Fair,
 3 Autumn on Parade, all these different
 4 communities, and basically having a smaller
 5 committee from the coalition set up of about
 6 four or five organizations that have an
 7 information table at all of these events with
 8 all of these membership organizations,
 9 information available.
 10 I know Rockford Sexual Assault Counseling
 11 and LSSI does that at the Ogle County Fair.
 12 So basically this is a way to branch out
 13 for all of these organizations to get their
 14 information out at these community events. So
 15 that is something we're hoping to be able to
 16 implement. Probably not going to make it in
 17 June -- May and June, but maybe later on in the
 18 summer towards early fall.
 19 So we're really kind of excited about
 20 that. You know, that's kind of a way of
 21 spreading the word for -- that they wouldn't
 22 normally have information tables -- all of these
 23 organizations have information tables at these
 24 events.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 65

1 MS. CARTER: We have found, too, that the
 2 more fun you make an activity around social
 3 service -- so if you have face painting or if
 4 you have something fun that you're doing --
 5 people want to come to that booth or whatever it
 6 is, they're more likely to actually grab the
 7 information if you have something fun attached
 8 to it.
 9 MR. HEAD: Are there any more questions or
 10 comments for Ruth?
 11 (No verbal response.)
 12 MR. HEAD: All right. Thank you so much.
 13 MS. CARTER: You're welcome. Thanks for
 14 having us and thanks for advocating for us. We
 15 appreciate it.
 16 MR. HEAD: Enjoy the rest of the day.
 17 MS. CARTER: Do you have another one?
 18 MR. HEAD: Not today.
 19 Let's stick around, as a Board, for a few
 20 minutes.
 21 (Whereupon, Ruth Carter and
 22 Diana Johnson left the hearing.)
 23 MR. HEAD: Dorothy?
 24 MS. BOWERS: What?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 66

1 MR. HEAD: What are we doing where you're
 2 coming in and tagging money kind of
 3 unilaterally?
 4 MS. BOWERS: Because I want to increase
 5 what the nuclear plant is going to be paying
 6 next year, because they had decreased their
 7 funding to Ogle County.
 8 MR. HEAD: It would be helpful for me to
 9 know what you're doing, because you're kind of
 10 unilaterally tagging some money on. Which they
 11 all need money --
 12 MS. BOWERS: They do.
 13 MR. HEAD: -- and they're all good
 14 programs, but it was confusing to me and it kind
 15 of telegraphs, I think, you're going to be
 16 approved, that you are approved. Now, they're
 17 all going to get approved, but it -- it would
 18 help if you're going to do something like that
 19 to kind of involve us in the conversation a
 20 little bit.
 21 MS. BOWERS: Okay. Next week you're going
 22 to have to do it on your own, because I am only
 23 here for an hour on Tuesday.
 24 MR. HEAD: So you will be here --
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 67

1 MS. BOWERS: For the first part.
 2 MR. HEAD: -- for Sinnissippi's?
 3 MS. BOWERS: And I will throw you some
 4 numbers before then.
 5 MR. HEAD: Let's see them.
 6 MS. BROOKS: So I guess I just get the
 7 sense then that everything has already been
 8 pre-approved, if you're asking them to increase
 9 it. So why are we even going through this?
 10 MS. BOWERS: I'm asking them to increase
 11 it to show the need for Ogle County. I have to
 12 present this to the finance committee, and part
 13 of the finance committee approached me about
 14 increasing funding for mental health. And I
 15 want to make sure that they're asking for the
 16 money to show that there's a need for the
 17 increase.
 18 MS. BROOKS: Not that you are confident
 19 they're going to get the increase?
 20 MS. BOWERS: I'm going to fight for the
 21 increase, and two members of the finance
 22 committee are backing me.
 23 MS. BROOKS: Supporting.
 24 MS. BOWERS: Supporting.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 68

1 MS. WILSON: And we certainly need to show
 2 due diligence.
 3 MS. BOWERS: Absolutely.
 4 MS. WILSON: Yeah.
 5 MS. BOWERS: And that's what I'm trying to
 6 do.
 7 MS. HAUSHAHN: I kind of took it, being
 8 new to the Board and not understanding all the
 9 nuances about it, that it kind of showed that
 10 the -- somebody from the County Board especially
 11 is really interested in making them ask for what
 12 they really need. You know what I mean? That's
 13 how I took it.
 14 I'm new. I didn't probably have any
 15 procedures, and I don't know how you follow
 16 things, but that's how I took it, that it was
 17 kind of like, we really see that you have a
 18 need. That's kind -- that's the way I took it.
 19 MS. BOWERS: There's always been a
 20 conflict between the 708 Board and the County
 21 Board. That's been there for years. The County
 22 Board at one time felt that each one of the
 23 agencies could become self-sufficient without
 24 any funding from the County. But then when
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 69

1 they -- the nuclear plant starting paying extra
 2 money for mental health services, then they
 3 showed that there wasn't -- they weren't going
 4 to be self-sufficient. Some of these
 5 organizations, like Hope and the bereavement
 6 program, some of those will never become
 7 self-sufficient. And we need to show that there
 8 is a need.
 9 MR. HEAD: Well, I don't know about Hope,
 10 but Serenity looks pretty much self-sufficient
 11 now.
 12 MS. BOWERS: They do as far as their other
 13 funding goes, but not for the bereavement
 14 program. Like Lynn said today, they're not
 15 funded through anything.
 16 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 17 MS. BOWERS: Most of their income comes
 18 from donations and the 708 Board for the
 19 bereavement program.
 20 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 21 MS. BOWERS: We're not funding anything
 22 else.
 23 MR. HEAD: So the first that I have heard
 24 about something's different with Exelon is
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 70

1 that -- do they have funds earmarked for mental
 2 health?
 3 MS. BOWERS: That's where the money comes
 4 from for mental health, from Exelon.
 5 MR. HEAD: From the tariff?
 6 MS. BOWERS: Uh-huh.
 7 MR. HEAD: What about all the other
 8 taxpayers in Ogle County?
 9 MS. BOWERS: 99 percent of it comes from
 10 the Exelon plant.
 11 MS. WILSON: Really?
 12 MS. BOWERS: Uh-huh.
 13 MS. BROOKS: It's on everybody's real
 14 estate taxes.
 15 MS. BOWERS: It's on everybody's real
 16 estate tax bill.
 17 MR. HEAD: Somehow I missed that.
 18 MS. WILSON: But that line item on our tax
 19 bill is 1 percent of mental health funding.
 20 MS. BOWERS: It's not even 1 percent.
 21 MS. BROOKS: It's 0.5.
 22 MS. BOWERS: Yeah, something like that.
 23 MS. WILSON: No, no, no. So the amount of
 24 money that is given for mental health is on our
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 71

1 tax bill as 708, and the amount that is
 2 collected from each citizen, not corporation,
 3 but each citizen --
 4 MS. BOWERS: Is 1 percent.
 5 MS. WILSON: -- is 1 percent, and the
 6 other 99 percent coming from Exelon?
 7 MR. BOWERS: Yes.
 8 MS. WILSON: I didn't know that.
 9 MS. BOWERS: I think when John Coffman was
 10 the treasurer, he would come in and speak to us.
 11 Because I was trying to explain to everybody how
 12 this money comes in for the 708 Board, and John
 13 Coffman presented several times about how this
 14 money comes in for mental health.
 15 MS. WILSON: Well, I just heard, you know,
 16 depends on -- I never heard the 99 percent.
 17 MS. BOWERS: Yeah, 99 percent is from
 18 Exelon. That's where that money first started
 19 coming from in 1969.
 20 MS. WILSON: I'll be darn.
 21 MR. HEAD: That's good to know. Go ahead.
 22 MS. MESSENGER: You say John used to come
 23 in. Do you know how long it's been since
 24 someone came in and stated that then?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 72

1 MS. BOWERS: I don't remember the last
 2 time John was in here.
 3 MS. MESSENGER: Maybe somebody should push
 4 to have that done again.
 5 MR. HEAD: I don't think since I have been
 6 here, unless it was done when I was ill or
 7 something.
 8 MR. SIGLER: John was very helpful to me.
 9 Because you talk about the friction between the
 10 Board and the 708 Board, it was very difficult
 11 to get information. I would call John and say,
 12 Do you mind if I come over to your office? And
 13 he would spend hours with me as to what the
 14 reserves were and why these reserves were where
 15 they're at. And he's a loss -- he's a loss in
 16 this county.
 17 MS. BOWERS: A terrific loss to the
 18 county.
 19 MR. SIGLER: Yes, ma'am. I greatly
 20 respect him.
 21 MR. HEAD: I don't have any other thoughts
 22 or questions or whatever.
 23 Thank you. My paradigm has shifted a
 24 little bit this morning.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

1 We ought to have someone from Exelon on
2 the Board.

3 MS. BOWERS: Amen to that.
4 (The hearing was concluded at
5 9:15 a.m.)
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

1 OGLE COUNTY
2 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD (708)

3 In the Matter of the Application)

4 of)
5 HOPE)
6) Ogle County
7) Sheriff's Office
8 Ogle County, Illinois.) Oregon, Illinois
9) May 7, 2019

10 I, Callie S. Bodmer, hereby certify that I
11 am a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of
12 Illinois; that I am the one who, by order and at the
13 direction of the Chairman, Nick Head, reported in
14 shorthand the proceedings had or required to be kept
15 in the above-entitled case; and that the above and
16 foregoing is a full, true and complete transcript of
17 my said shorthand notes so taken.

18 Dated at Dixon, Illinois, this 11th day of
19 May, 2019.
20

21 Callie S. Bodmer
22 Certified Shorthand Reporter
23 Registered Professional Reporter
24 IL License No. 084-004489
IA License No. 1361
P.O. Box 381
Dixon, Illinois 61021

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 1

1 OGLE COUNTY
 2 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD (708)

3 In the Matter of the Application)
 4 of)
 5 Rockford Sexual Assault) Ogle County
 Counseling) Sheriff's Office
 6) Oregon, Illinois
 Ogle County, Illinois) May 2, 2019
 7)

8
 9 Testimony of Witnesses
 Produced and
 10 Examined on this 2nd day
 of May, 2019,
 11 before the Ogle County
 Community Mental Health Board

12
 13
 14 BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:
 15 Marcella Haushahn
 16 William Sigler
 Amy Stephenitch
 17 Renee Barnhart
 Dorothy Bowers
 18 Tracy Brooks
 Nick Head, Chairman
 19

20 Justine Messenger, Secretary
 Reporter: Callie S. Bodmer
 21
 22
 23
 24

Page 2

1 INDEX
 2 Page
 3 Rockford Sexual Assault Counseling 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21 End 58
 22
 23
 24

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 3

1 MR. HEAD: As with Brion's case, Maureen
 2 forwarded some information to respond to those
 3 questions that I raised, and here is what she
 4 gave to the Board, so that everybody is on the
 5 same page. We need one for Marcella there.
 6 What I said as kind of a preamble to
 7 Brion's presentation was that it wasn't my
 8 intention to make additional requirements for
 9 the application. That's not my place to do
 10 that, nor would it be appropriate for me to just
 11 have information that I somehow hold myself,
 12 without it going to the whole Board.
 13 The intention, as I just kind of explained
 14 to Maureen, was that there's some difference
 15 between the questions that have to get answered
 16 for the HEW committee and the questions that you
 17 answer for the application. So what I was
 18 hoping for was to get some kind of a bridge
 19 between the two for you to understand what the
 20 next writer is going to be faced with in terms
 21 of trying to sync the two.
 22 MS. MOSTACCI: Sure.
 23 MR. HEAD: So without further ado -- let's
 24 see, we got enough of these? All right.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 4

1 Without further ado, Maureen, do you want
 2 to bring us up to speed?
 3 MS. MOSTACCI: Okay. Thank you. Again,
 4 I'm Maureen Mostacci. I'm executive director.
 5 I apologize for my voice. Nasty cold is
 6 catching up with me.
 7 This is Michelle Pauley, who is the
 8 full-time therapist who is in the office here in
 9 Oregon.
 10 I know we have got some new people, so
 11 just kind of quickly, you know, what our staff
 12 does at Rockford Sexual Assault is gives
 13 comprehensive services for survivors of sexual
 14 assault and abuse. It's really kind of twofold.
 15 One is, we want to provide intervention services
 16 for those people who have been a victim or
 17 survivor of sexual violence. The second is that
 18 prevention piece. Because while the total
 19 responsibility falls with the perpetrator, there
 20 are things that we can do and teach people to
 21 try to help them reduce their risk of being a
 22 victim of crime.
 23 Our services, I know it's called Rockford
 24 Sexual Assault Counseling, but we really have
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 5</p> <p>1 comprehensive and an array of services. Under 2 our advocacy services, medical, that's the 3 24-hour response to the hospital 24/7, for 4 survivors who present in the emergency room. So 5 our advocate will stay with them anywhere from 6 45 minutes to the longest has probably been 7 about six hours, while they go through the 8 evidence collection and then the actual physical 9 exam, and then we make sure that they have 10 information regarding our services, we make sure 11 they have a safe place to return to, and a ride 12 to get there.</p> <p>13 The majority of those are trained 14 volunteers who have to go through a very 15 specific 40-hour training, and that is because 16 rape crisis centers have a special level of 17 confidentiality that only three states in the 18 country have. It's called absolute privilege, 19 which means that it's a little bit higher than 20 the Mental Health Code and it's higher than the 21 -- it's equivalent to, like, an attorney-client 22 privilege.</p> <p>23 Really what that does is, that provides a 24 lot of safety for survivors when they come in, In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 7</p> <p>1 trauma and what that looks like. We also work 2 with state's attorneys' offices for the same 3 reason. You know, someone that has been 4 traumatized, whether it's sexual violence or 5 something else, is going to present a little 6 differently.</p> <p>7 So we want them to know that when this has 8 happened, if someone comes back a few days later 9 and has a few more details, it's not about the 10 fact that they're making things up or changing 11 their story. It's about the fact that during 12 the time of a trauma, especially a sexual 13 assault, their mind is on survival. It's 14 recording things that are going, but what's 15 happening is, they want to get out of there 16 alive. That's just what trauma is about, is you 17 want to get out of that place.</p> <p>18 So when they get into a safe place, 19 oftentimes other information will start to come 20 back. So we want them to understand that so 21 that it looks -- when they present it in the 22 courtroom, that we get some convictions.</p> <p>23 The counseling, we do individual, family, 24 and group is probably one of our largest In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 6</p> <p>1 if they know that their records and what they 2 say within the counseling session will be kept 3 private.</p> <p>4 We have crisis intervention. That's the 5 medical, but that's also a hotline. It's also 6 24/7. We have trained volunteers that do that. 7 Questions that come in, people that are talking 8 for the first time. And a lot of times when we 9 make that contact through crisis intervention, 10 that will bring them into the services. When 11 they find out that our advocates and our staff 12 are trained to be very -- you know, we're 13 nonjudgmental. We don't take a stand. We're 14 not with the police, we're not with the 15 hospital. We are just there for that survivor.</p> <p>16 So sometimes that first call will come 17 through our hotline, and then we can either give 18 them the resources they need, or if they need 19 our services, they can come into our services.</p> <p>20 Individual and institutional advocacy. So 21 if we're working with a client, we help them 22 access other things that we need. And 23 institutionally, we work with police. We do 24 training for the police to help them understand In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 8</p> <p>1 programs. We do that at all our locations. We 2 do it in office, as well as out in the community 3 and schools. We do a lot of counseling in the 4 schools in all of our three-county area, so 5 Winnebago, Boone, and Ogle. It's for survivors 6 three and up, as well as their significant 7 others. That can be parents, siblings, spouses. 8 Sexual violence is a crime against one person, 9 but it affects that system that they're involved 10 in.</p> <p>11 And a lot of times when we bring parents 12 in, they have their own issues they want to deal 13 with, and that can better support the survivor 14 in that particular case.</p> <p>15 For education, we do a lot of school-based 16 prevention. I think last year in total we 17 were -- we reached 52,000 students, and that's 18 going to be closer to 70,000 this year. And 19 there are some numbers later for specifically 20 Ogle County.</p> <p>21 The community, we'll go and talk to 22 anybody who will let us come in and talk. We do 23 a lot of parent seminars. We want them to 24 understand safety and cyber safety. That's a In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>

Page 9

1 huge one. You know, I have been doing this a
 2 lot of years, and that didn't exist when I first
 3 started, and now it's a whole other area that we
 4 do specific training and teaching on regarding
 5 safety. Because anything -- you know, it's a
 6 wonderful resource but it's also -- somebody
 7 finds a way to kind of twist it.

8 And then professional training, that's
 9 going to -- anybody that is going to interface
 10 with survivors and give them some information on
 11 sexual violence, as well as some skills to
 12 manage disclosure. So that's teachers, that is
 13 police, and state's attorneys, and other social
 14 service providers. So, again, we want that same
 15 understanding, and that's a good opportunity,
 16 because we work a lot with the other social
 17 service agencies in the communities that we're
 18 in.

19 Some of the things that are unique, all of
 20 our services are free to survivors and their
 21 families. You know, we don't take insurance;
 22 we're grant-funded. One of our primary funders
 23 is the Victim of Crime Act and the other one is
 24 Violence Against Women Act, who mandates that

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 10

1 victims of crime and that these services be
 2 provided free of charge. That's about
 3 accessibility.

4 It's really good, because even with people
 5 having insurance, we may have two children and
 6 that adult come in. It's not uncommon to have a
 7 family of three or four come in. Even with a
 8 co-pay, it may not be accessible to them if they
 9 had to pay for each one of those sessions for
 10 each person.

11 The 24-hour crisis intervention for sexual
 12 assault survivors, the legal advocacy for
 13 adults, the children are done through the
 14 advocacy center in all of -- actually, all of
 15 our counties, and then that additional
 16 confidentiality under the law, and I think that
 17 is really -- that's a really good one.

18 We did a survey a few years back. For the
 19 kids, it was like 99 percent that was important
 20 to them; kids being up to 17. For the parents,
 21 it was a hundred percent. Because they don't
 22 want that information unnecessarily out there.

23 Anybody can choose to sign a release at
 24 any time, but just to be able to get it pulled

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 11

1 in to maybe a court case that has nothing to do
 2 with that, get pulled into a divorce case or a
 3 child custody case, we have seen things like
 4 that. So that's a very strong protection.

5 Community need, you know, 2016, that's the
 6 State Police's last time -- last full year that
 7 they have stats available, 238 assaults in
 8 Winnebago, Boone, and Ogle. I think in Ogle the
 9 reported number was four, but trust me, there
 10 aren't just four assaults in all of Ogle County.
 11 That's the reporting issue. That's getting
 12 people to step up and feeling safe to step up.

13 Each year the agency services over 950
 14 clients, and last fiscal year it was 74 Ogle
 15 County clients, and we're on pace to go a little
 16 bit higher than that. Three-quarters of the
 17 year we are at 62 clients, and that's advocacy
 18 and counseling.

19 And then DCFS reports -- and again,
 20 those -- I don't know why those numbers are so
 21 lag, but that's the last year we were able to
 22 get numbers. So, again, the children are out
 23 there. The calls are coming in, and when
 24 they're indicated calls, we can see the child --

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 12

1 or it doesn't have to be indicated. If there's
 2 a disclosure, we can see the child. But we know
 3 that these are the ones, again, that are
 4 reported.

5 What we also know, which is just an
 6 incredible statistic to me, as long as I have
 7 done this, is the average child abuser has a
 8 hundred victims before they're caught.

9 So the lists themselves, those are great.
 10 I encourage people to use that, but it's not an
 11 end-all. Those are only just convicted, and
 12 there's a small percentage, unfortunately, that
 13 are convicted.

14 So we collaborate with the schools, we do
 15 prevention, education, and counseling right in
 16 the school setting. Michelle works very
 17 closely, has a good relationship with those
 18 social workers there.

19 Rochelle Community Hospital is our
 20 response for emergency medical advocacy. The
 21 police departments, we have networking
 22 agreements with all the police departments. We
 23 come out and do training. Some are open, some
 24 doors aren't quite as wide open as we'd like,

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 13

1 but we keep working at it. The state's
 2 attorney's office, and then other social service
 3 providers.
 4 So looking at last year, just
 5 demographically, about 62 percent of the clients
 6 we see are children. And that's really a good
 7 thing, because to me when a child is disclosing,
 8 that's prevention for the future. There are a
 9 lot of long-term effects of sexual abuse.
 10 And when I first started working here,
 11 many of the people I saw were, you know, late
 12 40s and 50s and that was their first disclosure,
 13 and many had a lot of other things that had
 14 happened. They tried to cope on their own with
 15 alcohol or with -- you know, be it depression,
 16 eating disorders, all those things are very
 17 highly correlated with a history of sexual
 18 violence.
 19 So if something does -- we'd like to
 20 prevent it from happening to a child, but if
 21 something does happen, for them to be able to
 22 get in and do the work at this point and make a
 23 huge difference as they're moving forward,
 24 especially developmentally.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 14

1 Then 6 percent in 18 to 29, about 24
 2 percent in that 30 to 49, and it's not a huge
 3 percent, but a growing population is 50 and over
 4 and the last two years 60 and over.
 5 You know, in the past we would have
 6 parents -- grandparents come in and significant
 7 others, because maybe they were now taking care
 8 of their grandchildren if they had been put in
 9 placement. Now we have people that are coming
 10 in, men and women, who are coming in for their
 11 own issues and they're 60, they're 65, I think
 12 our oldest client was 80, and they're getting
 13 the help they need now.
 14 I think a lot of it has been how much has
 15 been in the press, the Me Too movement. There's
 16 just a lot of information and triggers out
 17 there, and people are responding and they're
 18 coming and getting the services that they didn't
 19 have many years ago.
 20 Still the majority of our clients are
 21 female, but we do know that boys are abused at
 22 about the same rate. They say one out of six.
 23 I think it's probably a little bit higher. And
 24 we do have males that are also victims of
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 15

1 assault. Because, again, we're not talking
 2 about relationship things; mainly we're talking
 3 about power and control. So you do see that
 4 play out in all different circumstances.
 5 What we have also seen in our community is
 6 that there's been a rise in the awareness around
 7 domestic violence, and 40 to 50 percent of
 8 people who access services for domestic violence
 9 also have a history of sexual violence
 10 oftentimes within that same relationship, even
 11 though that may not be disclosed right away.
 12 Obviously the bruises and things like that
 13 are more physically apparent, and they may seek
 14 that service because they want to get out and
 15 they need those basics, you know, a safe place
 16 to stay. But if it's escalated, if they have
 17 been in it for long enough, about half of it
 18 will escalate to sexual violence.
 19 So we do work closely, as far as the
 20 clients, with Hope. And maybe seeing people,
 21 these other issues may come up, and Michelle has
 22 actually done some things at their center.
 23 Service hours, advocacy, again, we're on
 24 pace. That was last year and the first nine
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 16

1 months of this year.
 2 We're ahead with community education, and
 3 we're still out there finishing up some schools.
 4 Some of the school years have been extended. We
 5 had -- I think we had, like, a six-month winter
 6 this year, so we have been trying to play
 7 catch-up there.
 8 Then with counseling, again, that's
 9 probably the service that we do the most of as
 10 far as, you know, hours.
 11 Our funding sources, our primary funding
 12 source is the Illinois Coalition Against Sexual
 13 Assault. That's about 88. That's a combination
 14 of general revenue, which our State funds, plus
 15 the federal fund, that's the Victim of Crime
 16 Act, Violence Against Women. There actually is
 17 one small fund called SAS for, which is Sexual
 18 Assault Services Program. So that all gets
 19 channelled through our coalition.
 20 Our coalition has -- there are 34 -- it
 21 just increased a couple -- 34 rape crisis
 22 centers around the state that are similar to our
 23 staff. We are actually considered an Illinois
 24 Coalition Against Sexual Assault Certified Rape
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 17

1 Crisis Center. That's what allows us to get the
 2 federal funding. We have to meet some pretty
 3 stringent requirements in order to do that as
 4 far as our training, as far as our fiscal
 5 oversight, as far as our programmatic oversight.
 6 The Attorney General, we have one grant
 7 from the Attorney General. 708, United Way,
 8 some contributions of fundraising, and then just
 9 some other kind of miscellaneous funding.
 10 At this point, you know, 708 is about
 11 1 percent of our budget, and in terms of
 12 numbers, the residents are about 8 percent. So
 13 I think -- and really, our cost of service at
 14 11.78, considering most of those hours are
 15 counseling hours, and buying those hours on the
 16 private market is a whole lot more expensive
 17 than that.
 18 So I think we have tried to be as
 19 effective as we can, as accessible. We have a
 20 half-time -- a part-time person who will come
 21 out who is Spanish-speaking. She will, you
 22 know, come out here and either see significant
 23 others or those clients that are Spanish-
 24 speaking or their clients.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 18

1 We go out to a lot of the schools, and
 2 I'll have Michelle talk just a little bit about
 3 that, because that's, again, about getting
 4 people to counseling will be difficult,
 5 especially when you're talking about teenagers,
 6 they have got their schedules going, parents are
 7 working. We want to make sure that people can
 8 get to us. So we're going, in many cases, out
 9 to them.
 10 The individual advocacy, you know, just a
 11 little bit -- quickly some of the outcomes. We
 12 do this every October. We want to get feedback
 13 from our clients. We have used that feedback
 14 actually to change programming, when we saw that
 15 to be appropriate.
 16 So for information, it was 3.7 out of 4,
 17 they were asked to rank. And these are people
 18 that have used the hotline and also the medical
 19 advocacy. The medical advocacy, those are
 20 clients that have come into our agency. We
 21 don't ask them while we're on that crisis call
 22 or at the hospital. We wait, and if they come
 23 in, this is their feedback.
 24 Then getting support was 3.6. Again,
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 19

1 that's the two main things for our advocates,
 2 education and support while they're there in the
 3 emergency room or when they're calling in
 4 through our crisis line.
 5 For our counseling, you know, our main
 6 goal, overriding goal, is that it improves the
 7 quality of life. That's what we're looking for.
 8 And when our client -- when they fill out these
 9 things, we split out those that were one or two
 10 sessions, who were early on in their counseling,
 11 versus those who have been there a little bit
 12 longer. We're seeing those improvements. You
 13 know, healthy improvement in their intimate
 14 relationships, improvement in setting boundaries
 15 and their sense of safety. That was a really
 16 big one.
 17 Healthy coping skills. You know, people
 18 can cope. Especially when you're working with
 19 adolescents, you know, ask them how they cope.
 20 We always put that term "healthy" in front
 21 because they have got all kinds of ideas.
 22 Identifying triggers. Really what that
 23 is, is identifying those things that bring up
 24 anxiety for people. Because that often will
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 20

1 happen with adults in the workplace. So by
 2 helping them identify what that is and find some
 3 ways to manage that, that allows them to stay.
 4 We have had clients that were on Social
 5 Security Disability that after going through
 6 treatment are off disability. They're working
 7 now, they're paying taxes. So this improvement,
 8 it can and it does happen.
 9 I think what I like about the services
 10 where I'm working right now is, we don't have a
 11 time limit. People can come in. We're talking
 12 about people anywhere from a one-time incident
 13 to years of abuse, and to say you have 12
 14 sessions to get better is not realistic.
 15 So we'll see people for what they need to
 16 be seen. It's not uncommon to have them come in
 17 and then come back in maybe a few years later.
 18 Or with children, developmentally, when they're
 19 very young they might be in for counseling.
 20 Then they kind of get to puberty and to
 21 adolescence and they have questions and
 22 concerns, they might come back in for a few
 23 sessions.
 24 That's not an uncommon pattern. That's a
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 21

1 healthy pattern. We don't keep them any longer
 2 -- them coming any longer than, you know, they
 3 need to be, but we also give people the time
 4 that they need just to build that, again, safety
 5 and that relationship with the therapist.
 6 Then with our youth, again, they're
 7 identifying things that they think are better.
 8 We don't ask their parents. It might be
 9 interesting to see if their parents are agreeing
 10 with some of this. But, you know, that they're
 11 making progress, that their life is better. The
 12 one I really like is that they would recommend
 13 it to a friend, because what that says to me is,
 14 they're feeling safe, they're feeling that
 15 they're getting something worthwhile.
 16 We do get people bringing friends in or
 17 referring friends to the counselors to refer to
 18 Michelle. That's the way that some people get
 19 to our services.
 20 Looking for healthy support people. You
 21 know, for some of the kids we work with, they
 22 have got great family support. Other kids
 23 don't. So how do you find that adult, whether
 24 it's a teacher or another relative or a coach or
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 22

1 somebody that can kind of be that mentor?
 2 What we know about, you know, resilience
 3 in children is, if they can connect with one
 4 person for even a short period of time -- I read
 5 a study, it was just fascinating. They were
 6 reviewing, like, 17 or 18 other studies. They
 7 were trying to find what helps resilience, makes
 8 kids resilient. The only common factor was
 9 having that one-on-one connection with somebody,
 10 and it could be a parent. That's great if it's
 11 happening within the household. But if not, it
 12 could be somebody outside. It doesn't have to
 13 be over the course of their childhood. It could
 14 be for a short period of time. So that was the
 15 one thing.
 16 That's also the one thing, when I was
 17 talking about prevention, that we do some strong
 18 Self Plus groups here in Ogle County and at the
 19 other counties also. What that is, that's a --
 20 goes through the course of the school year,
 21 meets once a week for an hour. It's girls --
 22 right now it's girls -- we just started in
 23 Rockford two boys groups -- that are referred by
 24 their counselor.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 23

1 So if they have things that are going on
 2 at home, they might -- we do an anonymous sort
 3 of survey in the beginning. So some of the
 4 girls have a history of sexual violence, some
 5 don't, but most of them have a lot of things
 6 going on in their life, a lot of chaos in their
 7 life.
 8 They meet and they build that relationship
 9 with that facilitator, who is a therapist.
 10 That's the one thing that's unique about the
 11 Strong Self Plus Group is that we have a
 12 therapist. We discovered that early on that we
 13 had girls with suicidal ideations, girls that
 14 did make disclosure during group and were able
 15 to get services, girls that had self-harming
 16 behaviors.
 17 So we wanted to make sure that when we
 18 were dealing with a population that had a lot
 19 going on, that we were able to deal with that
 20 and connect them to other people.
 21 Michelle, want to tell them a little bit
 22 about a typical day for you?
 23 MS. PAULEY: Depends which day. So as you
 24 can see, my numbers are -- for this year are
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 24

1 projected to be higher than last year, and I
 2 feel that.
 3 Depends on, you know, any given day what
 4 school I'm at. Mondays I'm in Rochelle all day,
 5 and then I come back to my office and have
 6 appointments for -- you know, after-school
 7 appointments or after-work appointments for
 8 adults.
 9 Tuesdays I'm -- where am I at Tuesdays?
 10 Stillman. Thursdays -- Wednesdays I'm up in
 11 Rockford and Byron. Oregon I'm in, too. I go
 12 to DLR. So I'm kind of driving all over the
 13 place.
 14 Like Maureen said, a lot of what I do is
 15 school-based counseling. So I have developed
 16 really great working relationships with the
 17 school social workers and counselors so that I,
 18 you know, have a conference room Mondays, you
 19 know, at Rochelle from this time to this time,
 20 seeing all five of my clients, you know.
 21 And I -- Byron High School jokes with me
 22 that they should give me their own office there.
 23 But, you know, so that's, like, an any
 24 given day kind of thing. I'm all over the place
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 25

1 in Ogle County. And then at my office after
 2 school time, and typically I work, you know, 8
 3 to 5:15, 5:30, with a little break in between.
 4 MS. MOSTACCI: During April Michelle was
 5 out at a couple of the schools doing info
 6 tables. One of our things is to let people know
 7 we're here, particularly adolescents.
 8 I had mentioned, you know, our increase
 9 from FY '16 to '18, our calls that came into our
 10 crisis line went up 63 percent, and right now
 11 we're up 4 percent this year over this time last
 12 year. So people again are calling in for
 13 information. They're sometimes calling for
 14 their friend, but, you know, they can get that
 15 information.
 16 And that's the same thing, that exposure
 17 at the school to say, Hey, we're here, here's
 18 our number. We have got some little things. We
 19 have pens, these purple pens they love, that's
 20 very discreet that has a phone number.
 21 Because especially with our adolescents,
 22 they're pretty well aware that, you know, they
 23 can have up to eight sessions without parental
 24 consent. Because ideally, you know, if we can
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 26

1 work with the whole family, that's great. But
 2 some kids, they don't want to for whatever
 3 reason or are afraid to, but they still have
 4 access. That's not just our services, that's
 5 any mental health services. We want them to be
 6 able to access the help they need and not be
 7 afraid to do it.
 8 After that point, they either have to have
 9 parental consent or sometimes some just move
 10 back. But at least what we have been able to do
 11 is give them a good experience with counseling
 12 to give them a good start. If they want to
 13 continue, we can work with them, then how do we
 14 get the rest of the family onboard, how do we
 15 get that parent or guardian onboard?
 16 MS. PAULEY: And I will say, at the info
 17 tables that I have done just this past April
 18 now, I was telling Maureen yesterday that at
 19 Rochelle High School -- so I, you know, had my
 20 brochures out and whatnot, and I had a girl come
 21 up and, like, start bawling hysterically. I --
 22 you know, there was a bunch of other people
 23 around; I'm not going to have a counseling
 24 session right then and there, but it was so
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 27

1 important to give her my information, tell her,
 2 Hey, I do individual counseling here, here's my
 3 information.
 4 Two other kiddos at the high school in
 5 Rochelle came up, shook my hand and said, Thank
 6 you for doing what you do. Your services are so
 7 needed. So that felt good.
 8 But they're telling me that they need us
 9 here, right? DLR kids were -- like, they wiped
 10 me out of all my -- I didn't tell you that, but
 11 they wiped me out of all the stuff that I had,
 12 all of my brochures.
 13 MS. BROOKS: What's DLR?
 14 MS. PAULEY: David L. Rhan in Mt. Morris.
 15 It's Oregon junior high.
 16 MS. BROOKS: Sorry.
 17 MS. PAULEY: Yeah, they were. And I had a
 18 couple kids come up to me and ask me questions
 19 about sexual assault in particular. So that was
 20 really awesome, just getting that information
 21 out there and actually having adolescents, like,
 22 interact. That was really good too. Because
 23 they're really so hesitant, so yeah.
 24 MS. MOSTACCI: Is there questions for me?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 28

1 MR. SIGLER: You mentioned that you work
 2 closely with Hope. Just give me an example so I
 3 can understand when you say you work with Hope.
 4 MS. MOSTACCI: Sure. So we're two
 5 separate agencies. One is domestic violence,
 6 and we do the sexual violence.
 7 So some of the things you do over there.
 8 MS. PAULEY: Sure. So we -- part of
 9 what's going to be new and up and coming this
 10 summer, we're planning, all three agencies, so
 11 Shining Star, Hope and us, are going to be doing
 12 police trainings all together. So we're
 13 partnering up with that.
 14 And then I -- sometimes when adults or
 15 children don't have the means for transportation
 16 or, you know, it's hard to get to my office and
 17 they're part of Hope, I will see somebody at
 18 Hope. So I have done that a few times. The
 19 Hispanic therapist has seen somebody there as
 20 well. And so we work closely with them for
 21 referrals and things like that too. And just a
 22 building to see people at to make our services
 23 more accessible.
 24 MS. MOSTACCI: In the past, too, we have
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 29

1 also done some prevention presentations there.
 2 Sexual assault prevention and our RAD
 3 self-defense class we actually did at the Hope
 4 facility for the women that were living there at
 5 that time.
 6 MR. SIGLER: Well, thank you.
 7 MS. MOSTACCI: Sure.
 8 MS. HAUSHAHN: What's the ages that starts
 9 with the children?
 10 MS. MOSTACCI: Three.
 11 MS. HAUSHAHN: Three, okay.
 12 MS. BROOKS: When you said you're going to
 13 do police training, what does that mean? You're
 14 going to be a police officer?
 15 MS. PAULEY: No. Oh, my gosh.
 16 It's in the works right now. So what
 17 we're doing right now is, we're calling each
 18 agency, you know, police agency, Mt. Morris
 19 Police, you know, Oregon PD, things like that,
 20 seeing if they'd like us -- all three of us to
 21 come in to do a police training for a half hour
 22 during their switches.
 23 MS. BROOKS: You train them, you mean?
 24 MS. PAULEY: Uh-huh.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 30

1 MS. MOSTACCI: Yeah.
 2 MS. PAULEY: So our piece would be, you
 3 know, how to -- I'm drawing a blank.
 4 MS. MOSTACCI: Make a referral.
 5 MS. PAULEY: Make a referral, thank you.
 6 How to make a referral, how to write a
 7 police report to have it be better -- beneficial
 8 for the victim. Because we see that a lot being
 9 an issue in the court system, is, you know, how
 10 police reports are written.
 11 You know, Hope wants to do the
 12 strangulation kind of training within that time
 13 frame, and Shining Star wants to talk about a
 14 referral process too. So we -- you know, it's
 15 kind of hard getting into police departments.
 16 So we're kind of partnering together and saying,
 17 Hey, here's all three of us, let us in.
 18 MS. MOSTACCI: And that referral piece is
 19 so important, because the police are first
 20 responders. So are our hospitals, but it's
 21 easier to get in -- again, a lot of times it
 22 will be during that switchover. It's like, this
 23 is who we are, this is how you contact us. Just
 24 give them the number. You know, give them the
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 31

1 call so they have that information.
 2 Really what we know too, with the first
 3 responder, whether it's the police or the
 4 medical personnel, when they get a good,
 5 nonjudgmental response from those individuals,
 6 they're more willing to go through that legal
 7 process and they're more willing to go through
 8 their own healing process.
 9 I have seen the opposite. I have seen
 10 where people have not been -- didn't feel like
 11 they were treated well and they totally backed
 12 out, and they may not come back for years. And
 13 that's really just unfortunate, because it
 14 shouldn't be that way.
 15 I understand that, you know, those systems
 16 are flooded too, but it's a matter about how to
 17 be trauma-informed and how you just take the
 18 time as needed with the people that are coming
 19 there.
 20 MS. PAULEY: Also a huge part of that
 21 police training would be referring for rape kits
 22 as well, which are free to victims of crime.
 23 Not a lot of police officers, I have found, know
 24 that or understand that or are educated about
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 32

1 that.
 2 MS. BROOKS: How long is -- I just read
 3 something recently, I can't remember who it was,
 4 but I didn't realize, what -- how long are rape
 5 kits, the results, kept? Because, like,
 6 somebody was raped in this one state, and they
 7 found out in six months it was destroyed. So if
 8 they didn't press charges within the six months,
 9 they can never go back.
 10 MS. MOSTACCI: They're supposed to process
 11 every kit and then they have the DNA
 12 information, but that's been a big issue around
 13 the country where they stick them in rooms and
 14 they were not being kept the way they were
 15 supposed to be kept, they were backlogged.
 16 MS. BARNHART: There's a ten-year backlog
 17 in some states, correct?
 18 MS. MOSTACCI: Yeah. We have a crime lab
 19 in Rockford, but it will still take, like, six
 20 months. So once that kit is done --
 21 MS. BROOKS: But is it kept indefinitely?
 22 MS. MOSTACCI: I believe it's kept -- I
 23 believe the information is kept. Because people
 24 will sometimes ask for their -- like, they might
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 33

1 want some of the clothing back, not often but
 2 occasionally, and we have to let them know that,
 3 first of all, it's going to be a long time.
 4 Once it's processed they can have it back, but
 5 they may cut out a part of it too. I mean,
 6 they're going to do what they need to do to find
 7 the evidence.
 8 MS. BROOKS: To hang on to the evidence.
 9 MS. MOSTACCI: I think the ones you were
 10 talking about is ones that were never processed,
 11 they didn't bother to send them anywhere, which
 12 is their choice basically.
 13 MS. PAULEY: It also depends a lot on the
 14 advocacy part of it, you know, how -- how
 15 gung-ho a police department is about pressing
 16 charges or, you know, the State's Attorney says,
 17 This is a great case, you know, let's push that
 18 rape kit through the system. So it has a lot to
 19 do with that too.
 20 MS. BROOKS: My other question, you said
 21 -- what's the earliest age, and you said three.
 22 Is that for counseling or is that for -- you
 23 know, these numbers just continue to shock me.
 24 I mean, you know, I know that you're in one of
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 34

1 those businesses, Oh, it's great, all these high
 2 school kids were coming up. You know, it's
 3 like, Oh, that's not -- that breaks my heart.
 4 But I understand what you're saying.
 5 So at what age do you start teaching
 6 prevention?
 7 MS. MOSTACCI: Pre-K.
 8 MS. BROOKS: Really?
 9 MS. MOSTACCI: We have gone in -- we have
 10 been called to a lot of Head Start programs,
 11 pre-K programs.
 12 Erin's Law is a law that mandates -- it's
 13 an unfunded mandate for education, and I
 14 understand they have a lot of those, but it's
 15 sexual abuse prevention education. So we were
 16 in, and we will be this year, every school in
 17 the Rockford district, basically every school --
 18 I was just asking, every school here in Ogle
 19 County, and also in Boone County. And it's
 20 every year.
 21 You know, we teach fire safety every
 22 year --
 23 MS. BROOKS: So start at pre-K and then do
 24 every --
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 35

1 MS. MOSTACCI: It's age appropriate.
 2 MS. STEPHENITCH: Pre-K through 12 in
 3 every school?
 4 MS. MOSTACCI: Yeah.
 5 MS. PAULEY: And the education looks
 6 different for each grade level.
 7 MS. MOSTACCI: But, yeah, I think about
 8 doing it repetitively, because it used to be
 9 we'll do it once. I was a teacher, we used to
 10 go to the fire station every year and learn
 11 stop, drop, and roll. But when it comes to
 12 personal touch or boundaries, you know, teach it
 13 once and forget about it.
 14 MS. BROOKS: I don't know if you would
 15 have this, but are there any stats on since
 16 that's been being taught, have numbers gone
 17 down?
 18 MS. MOSTACCI: What I have seen -- well,
 19 numbers of people coming in have gone up, but
 20 the age that people come in has gone down.
 21 I have been here 25 years. When I first
 22 started, age 18 to 24 we barely had anybody.
 23 You know, and I know we had adult survivors
 24 because I was seeing them as a counselor. Now
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 36

1 those numbers are high, which means, you know,
 2 that, again, those reports are being made, or
 3 when people leave a situation that feels
 4 dangerous, they're seeking out counseling.
 5 Because the highest risk for females is 18
 6 to 26. Going to college, moving to their own
 7 apartment, going out more, more -- going out to
 8 parties more. And, again, I always make the
 9 point, alcohol does not mean it's okay for
 10 someone to be assaulted or doesn't make it okay
 11 for someone to assault. But statistically when
 12 there's alcohol in the picture, risk goes up.
 13 You know, so we talk about risks. Because
 14 like I said earlier, 100 percent of the
 15 responsibility for an assault is with that
 16 perpetrator. Regardless of the situation, no
 17 one has a right. And I think we forget
 18 sometimes that it is a violent crime. It's
 19 classified as a violent crime, like, you know,
 20 some of the others.
 21 But, yeah, we start there. We're excited
 22 about doing that. I think that's why, why we're
 23 getting those little ones. Like I said, it's
 24 hard to think it's happened to a little one, but
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 37

1 the first time it happens, they're running in
 2 and telling somebody.
 3 You know, those 4-year-olds are great. We
 4 have a fully-equipped playroom. They just go
 5 through their thing, they go through their
 6 feelings if we help the parents. And I know
 7 they are going to have a better future because
 8 they have had that intervention.
 9 MS. HAUSHAHN: I have a question about the
 10 advocacy you have. How much -- what percentage
 11 are you using to train volunteers?
 12 MS. MOSTACCI: They do the medical
 13 advocacy, so they're on call -- we have, like,
 14 27 now that are active, and we actually have
 15 three or four males. So the women are on the
 16 calendar, because they'll be the first response.
 17 If we have a male that presents in the hospital,
 18 then we call one of our males.
 19 So they'll do, like, 15,000 hours a year
 20 of volunteer time.
 21 MS. HAUSHAHN: Wow.
 22 MS. MOSTACCI: So anything outside of
 23 office hours is basically covered by the
 24 volunteers.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 38

1 (Whereupon, Amy Stephenitch left
 2 the hearing.)
 3 MS. MOSTACCI: Then the ones that have the
 4 40-hour training will also help at some of the
 5 fairs and the booths. Like, we will be out at
 6 the Boone County Fair for a whole week, or we
 7 have been to the school fairs they have out this
 8 way or the festival, Heritage Festival.
 9 So they come out there, and we make sure
 10 that those volunteers have 40-hour training that
 11 are going to have any contact. Because if
 12 someone does make a disclosure, which does
 13 happen, even in public places, we want to make
 14 sure it's covered by that confidentiality.
 15 On occasion they'll come in and answer
 16 phones, because we can't turn our phones over to
 17 a service during the day -- or we can't leave
 18 our phones to an automated during the day
 19 because it's the crisis line. When it flips at
 20 night, it goes to a service. So every call is
 21 responded to.
 22 MS. HAUSHAHN: What kind of people step up
 23 -- what kind of qualifications do they have?
 24 Just 40 hours seems like -- it may seem like a
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 39

1 lot, but I don't know how much a lot is. So
 2 what kind of backgrounds do people have to be
 3 these advocates?
 4 MS. MOSTACCI: You know, people come from
 5 all -- really all different backgrounds.
 6 Because, again, we break it down to support and
 7 education. So much of it is about just being
 8 there with that person, and we can -- and make
 9 sure they have our information.
 10 You know, I have responded a lot to the
 11 hospital, and many times survivors don't want to
 12 call somebody they know. There's feelings of
 13 guilt or shame or, you know, I was here and I
 14 shouldn't have been or whatever. And so instead
 15 of them being alone for that process -- and
 16 survivors.
 17 So we do teach them about basic crisis
 18 counseling skills. And the nurse is generally
 19 there doing that whole process also. And the
 20 nurses, I know, have received additional
 21 training also. The nurses are very, very good.
 22 So we're just basically kind of there to
 23 be -- just to be present, you know. So, yeah,
 24 we have had people who have social service
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 40

1 backgrounds, we have had teachers, we have had
 2 people that work in business. It's really just
 3 about that nighttime availability, because most
 4 of your calls -- we try to have gatherings for
 5 our volunteers, because, you know, you don't
 6 ever see them. They're on call from 4:30 in the
 7 afternoon until 9 o'clock in the morning.
 8 MS. HAUSHAHN: Oh, they are?
 9 MS. MOSTACCI: Yeah. Because most of
 10 those calls, staff will take it during the day
 11 if staff is not occupied. But at night it's
 12 pretty much our volunteers that will do those
 13 hospital response.
 14 MS. HAUSHAHN: I would be concerned that
 15 they would say the wrong thing, you know what I
 16 mean?
 17 MS. MOSTACCI: Yeah, well, basically what
 18 we tell them is, you know, they don't give any
 19 kind of legal advice or anything like that.
 20 Because really most of the time when they're in
 21 the ER, they have just come from when it's
 22 happened. So they're not -- it's not a place to
 23 have a conversation anyways.
 24 So it's really about the basics. I
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 41

1 believe you. You know, we're not -- we don't
 2 work for the hospital, we don't work for the
 3 police. You know, I'm sorry this happened to
 4 you. You know, I have -- you didn't -- because
 5 a lot of times they'll say, Well, I did this,
 6 this, and this. And I can just say, Hey, you
 7 know, you see it that way; I see it like this.
 8 That person had no right to do that. You did
 9 not give them permission, consent.
 10 And you're just being that safe person
 11 that's not -- because they're going to get
 12 judged. They're judging themselves, basically,
 13 is what's happening first, and then sometimes
 14 other people are judging them also.
 15 MS. HAUSHAHN: Some people tie volunteer
 16 hours -- some organizations -- to money. Did
 17 you predict as to how much those 15,000 hours a
 18 year would be in money?
 19 MS. MOSTACCI: Wow, I haven't done that.
 20 MS. HAUSHAHN: I have seen a lot of
 21 agencies do that, where they'll say, This is how
 22 many volunteer hours and this is how much it
 23 saved us from having to have somebody do it.
 24 MS. MOSTACCI: It would take -- what did I
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 42

1 figure out one time? It's like 13 and a half
 2 full-time staff just to cover those hours. That
 3 would be an interesting thing I should do, to
 4 project that out. Because it is a lot -- we
 5 couldn't do it. I mean, I couldn't expect our
 6 staff to be nontraumatized if they're constantly
 7 on call.
 8 We do split our hotline two different
 9 ways. And this may be part of your question
 10 too. If it's the hospital, then our volunteers
 11 will get that call, or if it's a brand-new
 12 caller, generally that's a question. If it's a
 13 current client, then that will go to the
 14 therapist, and our therapists -- we have ten
 15 therapists within our office.
 16 MS. HAUSHAHN: Okay.
 17 MS. MOSTACCI: So those go there. Yeah,
 18 those tend to be maybe the more complicated
 19 clients.
 20 MS. HAUSHAHN: I was going to say, 40
 21 hours, okay.
 22 MS. MOSTACCI: Those are all Master level
 23 counselors that work through our agency.
 24 MR. HEAD: I'm just going to ask a -- and
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 43

1 you have kind of answered this, but what kind of
 2 case review and supervision is there for the
 3 work that you do? And are all cases reviewed
 4 for any kind of mental health indicators?
 5 MS. PAULEY: I text my supervisor
 6 constantly. We're always -- for my license,
 7 because I do have a license, so I'm required
 8 every other week to sit down with my supervisor
 9 for an hour. So we do -- we do that. And for
 10 ICASA, our coalition, we're required to do that
 11 as well. Then we have weekly group staffing --
 12 MS. MOSTACCI: Consults, yeah.
 13 MS. PAULEY: -- consults. So that's where
 14 I am up in Rockford, I'm doing, you know, my
 15 supervision, my clinical meetings. And then,
 16 you know, there's also been times where I have
 17 randomly called Maureen, Hey, I need help with
 18 this, or I'm hysterically crying, get me through
 19 this. You know, just constant, constant.
 20 MR. HEAD: Right. Thank you.
 21 MS. MOSTACCI: Because that secondary
 22 traumatization is very real. So we do a lot --
 23 I hate to say this, we eat a lot, you know, we
 24 love potlucks, and we'll do retreats a couple of
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 44

1 times a year. And really these group meetings,
 2 I think, probably allow people to talk about
 3 some of their own frustrations, you know,
 4 because sometimes it's system frustrations, and
 5 also let everybody know so when we get that
 6 hotline call I know that, you know, Jane has
 7 been struggling and I need to -- I'm a little
 8 bit aware of what that situation is so that we
 9 can -- and, again, we can help each other.
 10 And we have therapists that range from
 11 people that have been there -- well, Paula in
 12 Boone County has been there 23 years, down to
 13 people that are new. So there's a wide range,
 14 and they come from a wide variety of
 15 backgrounds, which has been a wonderful
 16 resource.
 17 We really do have an open door policy, and
 18 we try to convince new people that asking
 19 questions is good, talking to people is good.
 20 It's not about, I don't know this. Because
 21 sometimes new people come and they don't want to
 22 act like they don't know things, but I would
 23 rather you ask the question and do it the right
 24 way, you know, get the information, than not.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 45

1 MS. PAULEY: And that's why our agency has
 2 had people there for 23 years.
 3 MR. HEAD: Yeah, sure. That says a lot
 4 right there.
 5 MS. BARNHART: I have a question. You're
 6 talking about this possible training with Hope
 7 and Shining Star with the law enforcement. Is
 8 one piece that you're really going to be working
 9 with them on is being trauma informed and
 10 recognizing sexual assault and that sort of
 11 thing?
 12 MS. MOSTACCI: Yes. We're definitely
 13 going to get as much of that in, because that's
 14 a process, but you're absolutely right. If we
 15 get the short amount of time, we'll start with
 16 roll calls. Be nice to get a little bit longer
 17 time, but that's the way their shifts run and
 18 their training schedules. But that's certainly
 19 what we will talk about, because everybody needs
 20 to know that.
 21 MS. PAULEY: At this point it is a foot-
 22 in-the-door kind of initiative. So, you know,
 23 half hour for all three. If they find it
 24 beneficial, next year give us 45 minutes. You
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 46

1 know, so it's kind of like a foot in the door,
 2 kind of.
 3 MS. MOSTACCI: There are a lot of police
 4 departments out here. So we're going to meet
 5 some of them.
 6 MS. BARNHART: My other question was, I
 7 just saw on the news this morning how there was
 8 an initiative, especially with it being prom
 9 season, about meeting with schools and having
 10 talks with the male students in the schools
 11 about consent, and the girls were then met with
 12 previously.
 13 Is that something that you guys are doing?
 14 MS. MOSTACCI: We're not doing that
 15 specific thing, but that whole process of
 16 consent and talking, we have always talked to
 17 the males and the females, because I think we're
 18 beginning to get a realization that this is not
 19 a woman's issue. You know, the majority of
 20 perpetration are coming from males. It's about
 21 respect. It's about consent and defining.
 22 Now, Illinois just passed a law starting
 23 next year that they're actually going to teach
 24 the definition of consent in education classes,
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 47

1 sex education classes, K through six, so there's
 2 a consistent definition, because people are
 3 saying they don't understand what that means,
 4 and so that's going to be consistent.
 5 I don't know if we have enough time to do
 6 that this year, but that's a great idea,
 7 Michelle. We may be out there next year getting
 8 those audiences.
 9 Everybody needs to hear it. Again, if
 10 you're down to the core feature, it's about
 11 respect. It's respect and boundaries.
 12 I think the other thing that we're seeing
 13 a little bit more of, we're seeing men stepping
 14 up and checking each other on some of the things
 15 that go on, some of the jokes, some of the talk.
 16 The majority of men are good men. And in the
 17 past, I think there's maybe not been an issue
 18 because it's been perceived as a woman's issue.
 19 Now what we're saying is, Hey, everybody needs
 20 to do something, and you're modeling for young
 21 men what mascu- -- you know, what being a man
 22 looks like, and it's not about being abusive and
 23 whatever. It's about being respectful.
 24 So I think that's great, and we're moving
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 48

1 that way. We have done a little bit of that at
 2 the colleges, but we haven't done that
 3 specifically at the high school level.
 4 MS. PAULEY: I think also the Erin's Law
 5 presentations do touch on healthy relationships
 6 and consent. But depending on how the school,
 7 you know, wants it to go, sometimes they're in
 8 the health classes with both, you know, boys and
 9 girls, sometimes they are assembly-style with,
 10 you know, all the kids, you know, so it depends.
 11 But that consent is being talked about with
 12 Erin's Law presentations.
 13 MS. BARNHART: The one I saw this morning
 14 was -- and I was kind of shocked with this.
 15 They said actually the girls have been -- had an
 16 assembly just by themselves, but it was
 17 conducted in the fall. The boys' program was
 18 recently. It was on the local news this
 19 morning.
 20 MS. MOSTACCI: I wonder if that was
 21 someone's idea only because sexual assault
 22 awareness month just ended, and "I ask" was
 23 actually the theme of it, which was actually
 24 about consent. Maybe it sparked it, because I
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 49

1 think you're right, I think they should both
 2 be -- that's what we were talking about also,
 3 you know, those info tables, we're going to see
 4 if we can have that same info table one day in
 5 the fall, let people know at the beginning of
 6 the school year. Because we're getting to the
 7 end of the school year now, and so we can do it
 8 again in April because of month, but that's more
 9 time, more time for people to know about us, and
 10 that makes sense.

11 MS. BROOKS: I just wanted to go back to a
 12 question. When Nick asked the question about
 13 mental illness, you know, one of the things we
 14 try to identify when we do these, you know,
 15 since this is 708 Board, are these services
 16 going towards mental health services? And I'm
 17 glad you answered it the way you did, because
 18 obviously your own mental health is important
 19 too.

20 You know, I could -- I don't know how
 21 people can do that that many years. I mean,
 22 that would be very difficult, just compassion,
 23 fatigue. I mean, that would be hard.

24 MS. BARNHART: Carries trauma.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 50

1 MS. BROOKS: So great that you take care
 2 of yourselves.

3 But I wondered if you meant for the
 4 individuals, because that's what I was thinking.

5 My understanding, like I'm looking at your
 6 number on Page 6 where you talk about, you know,
 7 help improve the quality of life, the ability to
 8 concentrate, identifying triggers. And I just
 9 know individuals that sexual violence can create
 10 a mental health problem.

11 MS. PAULEY: Yes.

12 MS. BROOKS: It can be -- you know, will
 13 show up in all kinds of different areas.

14 MS. PAULEY: I have a particular client
 15 who came in because she was raped, and she got
 16 on depression and anxiety medication, and now
 17 she's off of them. So --

18 MS. BROOKS: Right.

19 MS. PAULEY: -- it improved.

20 MS. BROOKS: It created that, but she was
 21 able to work through it and get the treatment
 22 that she needed.

23 MS. MOSTACCI: That's always screened for
 24 when a new client comes in or as you're going.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 51

1 We don't have a psychiatrist on site, but we
 2 certainly make referrals to the local mental
 3 health centers or private practitioners if they
 4 have access.

5 MS. BROOKS: You have counselors that can
 6 provide the treatment as well, you know.

7 MR. HEAD: And conversely, you know, I
 8 think that what you do a good job of is
 9 presenting that therapy and healing is not just
 10 about individual counseling. It's about
 11 creating a safe environment, it's about creating
 12 the awareness to ask, it's about somebody not
 13 feeling alone so that you don't have to do all
 14 this yourself. I'll be there in your corner as
 15 you're trying to negotiate all this.

16 That -- you can make an argument that
 17 that's all part of the therapy process.

18 MS. PAULEY: It's the first and foremost.

19 MS. MOSTACCI: It definitely is.

20 You know, despite the numbers, you know
 21 one out of three before age 18, one out of five
 22 in their lifetime for females, and for men I
 23 think it's one out of six for childhood, a lot
 24 of people are out there, but there's still that
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 52

1 sense of isolation because people don't want to
 2 talk about it. And that's what we're starting
 3 to break.

4 It's one of the good things, I think, the
 5 internet has done, is break some of that silence
 6 around and that we're out here. There's a lot
 7 of us, we're out here, and there's safety.

8 There's been more support in people speaking out
 9 in the last couple years than there has been in
 10 the past.

11 You know, it's a scary process. In the
 12 past I know, especially with some of the more
 13 big names, you know, out in the news, treatment
 14 was not good. You know, the attack was on the
 15 survivor and not on the perpetrator, and we're
 16 seeing a turn on that.

17 MS. BOWERS: I have a couple comments.

18 In your application you did a broad
 19 spectrum of all the counties that you serve.

20 Your next application, I want more Ogle County.

21 I understand that you do a lot of things in all
 22 the counties. Break it down to Ogle County.

23 What are Ogle County's assets? What are your
 24 expenses? What schools do you go to? You know,
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 53

1 things like that.
 2 Your story, your client story, is that an
 3 Ogle County resident?
 4 MS. MOSTACCI: Yes, it is.
 5 MS. BOWERS: Okay. She was commenting on
 6 another one where they got off the drugs for
 7 depression, and I think that would have been a
 8 better story to be putting in here.
 9 MS. PAULEY: That just happened.
 10 MS. MOSTACCI: Okay.
 11 MS. PAULEY: Literally like a couple days
 12 ago I found that out.
 13 MS. BOWERS: Okay. But do Ogle County.
 14 Break it down.
 15 One other comment.
 16 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 17 MS. BOWERS: I'd like you to change your
 18 application to \$10,500.
 19 MS. MOSTACCI: Okay.
 20 MR. HEAD: Any other questions? Comments?
 21 (No verbal response.)
 22 MR. HEAD: All right. We're going to chat
 23 just a little bit. Thank you so much.
 24 MS. PAULEY: Thank you.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 54

1 MS. MOSTACCI: Thank you for the
 2 opportunity.
 3 MR. HEAD: Appreciate it. Good luck.
 4 (Whereupon, Maureen Mostacci and
 5 Michelle Pauley left the
 6 hearing.)
 7 MR. HEAD: All right. Discussion. First
 8 of all, are there any concerns about their
 9 application, the appropriateness of what they're
 10 requesting, their eligibility, what they're
 11 asking for, any of that?
 12 MS. HAUSHAHN: That almost hit home now,
 13 when I realized the amount of hours, mainly
 14 because I'm a volunteer technically at other
 15 places and that's where I came from, a lot of
 16 places do calculate how much money they would
 17 have to pay. Volunteers are volunteers, they
 18 can leave at any time they want. So that kind
 19 of says that puts a burden on the budget or your
 20 bottom dollar.
 21 If you lose -- especially 15,000 a year,
 22 that's a lot of volunteers, if they had to kind
 23 of pay for some of that.
 24 MR. HEAD: You bet.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 55

1 MS. HAUSHAHN: So that's kind of -- now
 2 just shows me that we are giving this amount of
 3 money, we have to understand that part of their
 4 agency is running a lot of volunteers. And
 5 because of that -- if anything ever happened to
 6 -- I know something terrible wouldn't happen,
 7 but if it still did, they actually -- that's
 8 kind of a hard -- yeah, that would be hard on
 9 them.
 10 MR. HEAD: Yeah, absolutely. Good point.
 11 MS. HAUSHAHN: 15,000, yeah.
 12 MR. HEAD: Any other observations or
 13 comments or questions? Any hesitation about
 14 going forward with their application?
 15 MR. SIGLER: Absolutely not.
 16 MR. HEAD: You know --
 17 MR. SIGLER: I'm just amazed at the small
 18 amount she's asking for.
 19 MS. BROOKS: Well, yeah, that's what I was
 20 thinking. We only provide 1 percent or
 21 something?
 22 MS. HAUSHAHN: Probably because it's a
 23 federal program and there's more --
 24 MS. BROOKS: Well, they get 88 percent
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 56

1 from the --
 2 MS. HAUSHAHN: Yeah, that -- to me,
 3 because that's --
 4 MR. HEAD: I think the amount matters. I
 5 think also the fact that they have got local
 6 support is huge, really, really big. When they
 7 go to some of the other agencies, that's what
 8 they look for.
 9 One of the things that stands out for me
 10 is the whole issue of trauma-based services. So
 11 that there's a clear precipitant or injury or
 12 condition that leads to the need for services.
 13 And that, in my mind, helps me to stay clear
 14 about what our role is as an agency. It's not
 15 to meet every need in the community, because
 16 those are endless and they're not all
 17 appropriate for mental funding.
 18 However, to the extent that they're doing
 19 something that's therapeutic -- and it doesn't
 20 have to be individual counseling. But to the
 21 extent that they're doing things therapeutic,
 22 absolutely.
 23 I worked in adolescent mental health
 24 inpatient for several years, and one of their --
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 57

1 their main treatment modalities was middle youth
 2 therapy, which is, they created an environment
 3 that was conducive to people sharing and opening
 4 up and healing.
 5 Now, you're not going to see that
 6 somewhere, you know, in a funding application,
 7 but that's clearly middle youth therapy. You
 8 look at what Hope does. That's very clearly a
 9 middle youth therapy that they're providing.
 10 So that's the only comment I really had.
 11 Anything else before we call it a day?
 12 MS. BROOKS: When you were talking about
 13 the trauma-informed care, I know the mental
 14 health they have started -- they said the
 15 difference -- what that is, is instead of
 16 saying, What's wrong with you? What happened to
 17 you?
 18 MR. HEAD: Bingo. Bingo.
 19 MR. SIGLER: Yes, ma'am.
 20 MR. HEAD: I like that.
 21 All right. I think with that, let's bring
 22 today's meeting to a close and we'll see you
 23 next week.
 24 (The hearing was recessed at
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 58

1 9:35 a.m.)
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 59

1 OGLE COUNTY
 2 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD (708)
 3 In the Matter of the Application)
 4 of)
 5 Rockford Sexual Assault)
 Counseling)
 6) Ogle County
 Ogle County, Illinois.) Sheriff's Office
 7) Oregon, Illinois
) May 2, 2019
 8
 9 I, Callie S. Bodmer, hereby certify that I
 10 am a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of
 11 Illinois; that I am the one who, by order and at the
 12 direction of the Chairman, Nick Head, reported in
 13 shorthand the proceedings had or required to be kept
 14 in the above-entitled case; and that the above and
 15 foregoing is a full, true and complete transcript of
 16 my said shorthand notes so taken.
 17 Dated at Dixon, Illinois, this 5th day of
 18 May, 2019.
 19
 20
 21 Callie S. Bodmer
 Certified Shorthand Reporter
 Registered Professional Reporter
 22 IL License No. 084-004489
 IA License No. 1361
 23 P.O. Box 381
 Dixon, Illinois 61021
 24
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 1

1 OGLE COUNTY
 2 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD (708)

3 In the Matter of the Application)
 4 of)
 5 Serenity Hospice and Home) Ogle County
 6 Ogle County, Illinois.) Sheriff's Office
 7) Oregon, Illinois
 8) May 7, 2019

9 Testimony of Witnesses
 10 Produced and
 11 Examined on this 7th day
 12 of May, 2019,
 13 before the Ogle County
 14 Community Mental Health Board

15 BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:

16 Kathleen Wilson
 17 William Sigler
 18 Amy Stephenitch
 19 Renee Barnhart
 20 Tracy Brooks
 21 Dorothy Bowers
 22 Marcella Haushahn
 23 Nick Head, Chairman

24 Cecilia Zimmerman, Secretary
 Reporter: Callie S. Bodmer

Page 2

1 INDEX
 2 Page
 3 Serenity Hospice and Home 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20 End 53
 21
 22
 23
 24 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 3

1 MR. HEAD: All right. We're just a minute
 2 or two past 7. Let's go ahead and get started.
 3 Good morning.
 4 MS. KNODLE: Good morning.
 5 MS. GROENHAGEN: Good morning.
 6 MS. THEISEN: Good morning.
 7 MR. HEAD: This is your show.
 8 MS. KNODLE: Okay.
 9 MR. HEAD: Tell us what you think we need
 10 to hear, and then we'll ask questions.
 11 MS. KNODLE: Okay. So I think most of you
 12 know me, but there is at least one new face.
 13 I'm Lynn Knodle, the executive director from
 14 Serenity.
 15 I haven't been able to come to all of the
 16 regular meetings. I know Angie has been in
 17 attendance representing Serenity. I'm on the
 18 board at KSB, and we have a lot of early-morning
 19 meetings that have kept me from being there.
 20 But I'm pleased to be here this morning to
 21 talk about some of the things that are going on
 22 at Serenity. We have really made a push in the
 23 past year to try to make more individuals aware
 24 of hospice care, even before they have family
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 4

1 members that may need our services.
 2 And so as we have talked about a number of
 3 times, we have our virtual dementia tours. And
 4 we reached over -- we had over 600 people go
 5 through our virtual dementia tours in 2018. But
 6 other things that we have been doing are just
 7 simply offering free caregiver classes to the
 8 community. So those maybe that have individuals
 9 in their home with dementia or with some type of
 10 chronic illness are learning how to transfer
 11 patients successfully and just some of the
 12 things that they're going to incur as that
 13 disease progresses. And then they start to
 14 learn also a little bit more about hospice
 15 services that they may need to the future.
 16 We have also done some partnerships with
 17 Nash and have done some simple things like
 18 teaching sleep classes and some techniques you
 19 can use to be able to sleep a little bit more
 20 effectively.
 21 We did a memoir, a legacy class most
 22 recently, and that's bringing in maybe some
 23 younger people that we wouldn't have been able
 24 to reach about what we're able to offer. So
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 5</p> <p>1 we're just looking for different ways. 2 Hospice is kind of a hard sell for 3 individuals that maybe aren't quite there. The 4 young people don't necessarily want to learn 5 about hospice care until they get a parent that 6 actually needs those services. 7 We continue to offer new therapies, like 8 through our holistic therapy, our essential 9 oils, our massage, pet therapy. Most recently 10 we have partnered with our national hospice and 11 palliative care organization to offer a program 12 called Pet Peace of Mind. And what that is, is 13 we have learned that individuals that are 14 chronically ill or at end of life, what's 15 really -- one of the things that can be really 16 important is keeping their pet with them. And a 17 lot of times family members may want to remove 18 that pet from the home because it's just one 19 more thing for either the caregiver to take care 20 of or the patient to take care of, you know, 21 cleaning the kitty litter or getting that dog to 22 the vet. 23 So we have a program where we have 24 volunteers that will make sure that -- go in and In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 7</p> <p>1 graduating with her nurse practitioner degree, 2 Maggie White, in June of this year. 3 And so we are in the process now of 4 working through really building our own 5 processes and procedures. We are -- we are also 6 very fortunate to have one of our board members, 7 Pat Boardman (phonetic), who is working on her 8 doctorate degree, and for her project she's 9 chosen to build a rural palliative care program. 10 So she's tapping into some evidence-based 11 information from all over the nation to help us 12 make sure that we have thought about everything 13 as we venture out into building this program 14 into even a more stronger program. 15 That's causing us then some additional 16 expenses for our nurse practitioner and our 17 nurse coordinator, who will also be working with 18 that nurse practitioner to do visits. 19 We will also be offering bereavement care 20 to the individuals that we're offering 21 palliative care to. Because obviously when you 22 learn that you have a chronic illness and your 23 families are learning about the trajectory of 24 that chronic illness, that can cause some great In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 6</p> <p>1 make sure that the pet is cared for, will make 2 sure that the pet gets to the vet and gets all 3 of their shots and things like that. That's the 4 gist of our Pet Peace of Mind program, is to 5 keep that pet with the individual until end of 6 life. 7 A couple of big places that we are 8 expanding into in 2019 is, if you recall we sort 9 of dipped our toes into palliative care, and we 10 have contracted a nurse practitioner that will 11 see individuals who are chronically ill but not 12 yet hospice appropriate, that may have 13 Parkinson's, may have early dementia, where they 14 need somebody to come into the home, help them 15 manage their medications, manage pain, work with 16 their primary care doctor directly to keep that 17 individual stable, out of the hospital, those 18 types of things. 19 And we have been contracting through In 20 Home Medical, and our program has been pretty 21 successful. Our numbers are growing. So we 22 have made the decision to hire our own nurse 23 practitioner. And we're extremely fortunate, 24 because we have one of our nurses who is In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 8</p> <p>1 mental distress. So we're really excited to be 2 able to offer our palliative care services in a 3 more robust way. 4 We're going to be going into the clinics, 5 into the hospital administrators and selling our 6 program to them so that they will refer their 7 patients to Serenity's palliative care. 8 The other place that we're branching out 9 in is that -- and this -- it was something 10 that's kind of been near and dear to our hearts 11 but then it's become very obvious to us that 12 there is a huge need, and that is to offer 13 bereavement services more thoroughly to children 14 and to get some further education on that 15 offering. 16 So we have been, in the last year, 17 contacted by Polo school asking if our 18 bereavement coordinator could lead a bereavement 19 group. And they had, I think, ten kids at the 20 time that really could benefit from services. 21 She went in and learned very quickly that 22 there was a very broad range of kids that they 23 had in this group, and she said, I can't be 24 effective in that broad range. So they broke it In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 9</p> <p>1 down into smaller groups, and it's working out 2 very, very well. 3 She's going to be attending -- if you 4 recall in the past, one of her feathers -- 5 Cathy's feathers in her cap is, she has attended 6 many sessions in Colorado. Dr. Wolfelt, who is 7 very well known in grief counseling, he teaches 8 some classes. And she was able to get her 9 certificate in grief and dying probably five 10 years ago, and she continues to go to his 11 classes. And she has chosen to go to one on 12 children's grief counseling, so she'll be doing 13 that later this year. 14 We are also working at partnering with 15 Stronghold and offering a day grief camp to 16 children. So we'll be doing a lot more. 17 We have been contacted now by other 18 schools who have children, and so that is 19 probably -- or not -- that is one of the areas 20 that we will be putting a lot of focus on in the 21 next year. 22 I think that's the primary things that I 23 wanted to hit, as far as what we have done in 24 2018 and where we're headed in 2019. So I guess In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 like. And having them with other children that 2 have done the same thing, you know, grieving, 3 hiding, and being able to let it out I think is 4 going to be fabulous to them. 5 MS. KNODLE: Thank you. 6 So one of the areas that I was concerned 7 about, as we talked about sort of branching out 8 into a day camp or even an overnight camp in the 9 future, is the liability with that. So I 10 approached -- when Angie and Kathy were talking 11 about it, I said, you know, we have talked about 12 that in the future, and we have kind of been 13 told there's high liability when you get kids 14 together. 15 But the good thing about it is, that's 16 what Stronghold does, is day camps. They have 17 the liability insurance. So they have worked 18 through all of those issues for us. So that's 19 one of the great aspects about partnering with 20 somebody who does something very well, is that 21 you don't have to do everything yourself. 22 So that relieved my mind of all of that 23 and really opened opportunities for us to 24 partner in other ways with Stronghold as well. In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 what I would like to do now is just open it up 2 to questions from you guys. 3 MR. HEAD: Okay. 4 MS. BOWERS: I'm going last. 5 MS. STEPHENITCH: I just wanted to say, I 6 appreciate the school -- reaching out to the 7 schools. Polo is one of the districts I work 8 in, and so I have heard about the group. And I 9 was just in a conference room the other day and 10 they said, Are we going to have the bereavement 11 group next year too? So it's been really 12 positive, so thank you. 13 MS. KNODLE: Thank you. It's good to hear 14 that. 15 MS. BROOKS: I don't have any questions. 16 MS. BARNHART: Not right now. 17 MS. WILSON: I really had a great time 18 reading yours. It was very enlightening. I 19 learned some things that I didn't know. 20 This grief camp for kids I think is a 21 fabulous idea. I think kids so get overlooked 22 with that, because, you know, they don't want -- 23 they don't want to be a problem to the people 24 that are left. So they kind of hide, it seems In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 MS. WILSON: It ought to be good for 2 Stronghold too. 3 MS. KNODLE: Yes. 4 MS. WILSON: Because they're -- 5 MS. KNODLE: Looking for ways to be able 6 to sustain. 7 MS. WILSON: Well, they're counselors. 8 You know, if they have counselors in with your 9 counselors, they will be able to observe that 10 and recognize some of the signs and stuff. 11 That's all I have. Thank you. 12 MR. SIGLER: We use your services, and we 13 are so pleased. Both the wife and I, Loretta 14 and I, we did the -- 15 MS. KNODLE: Oh, the virtual. 16 MR. SIGLER: It really -- I won't say 17 scared me, but it really highlighted to me what 18 my daughter is going to start going through. 19 Although, I have to say, there's been a 20 temporary reversal. She's cognizant, she knows 21 what's going on, she's holding conversations 22 with us. 23 MS. KNODLE: That's wonderful. 24 MR. SIGLER: Please don't misunderstand. In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>

Page 13

1 When the time comes, this goes on, we're going
 2 to need your services. And we have already used
 3 some of them and we're very pleased with them.
 4 One of the things I'm pleased with also is
 5 the spreads now we're looking at with respect to
 6 Ogle County, Ogle County funding and Ogle County
 7 expenditures, that you're using to provide funds
 8 and the services for our county itself. I thank
 9 you for that.
 10 Kathy, I'll never forget you because we
 11 met out in front of the -- you probably don't
 12 remember. I was riding my bicycle through town.
 13 MS. WILSON: I met you in front of --
 14 (Indiscernible crosstalk.)
 15 MR. SIGLER: I don't know why they put
 16 that junk on there, but I had to go over to
 17 Rod's house and get a special --
 18 MS. GROENHAGEN: I said, We should call
 19 NASA because this will hold a shuttle together,
 20 whatever was holding that sticker on the window.
 21 MR. SIGLER: On a very serious note, I'm
 22 seeing on TV, newspapers, more and more
 23 advertisements for the services you provide
 24 coming out of Rockford and other areas. What's
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 14

1 the effect, if any, upon the services you're
 2 providing here in Ogle County or in the
 3 surrounding areas in Ogle County?
 4 MS. KNODLE: Well, we have statistics that
 5 we get from the coroner's office for any death
 6 that we have in Ogle County that tells us
 7 whether or not the person used hospice services,
 8 and if they did, what hospice they used. And
 9 we're still serving 71.1 percent of all patients
 10 in Ogle County who choose hospice. We also know
 11 deaths that occurred where an individual could
 12 have hospice but didn't.
 13 So that's sort of a market for us, how do
 14 we let them know our services are available so
 15 we might be able to serve them. That's, of
 16 course, a smaller number. Then those
 17 individuals who chose a different hospice over
 18 Serenity.
 19 And there are two for-profit hospices that
 20 are in our area. Unity is one of them and then
 21 Heartland. So that's always an area that we
 22 just -- what we --
 23 The way we set ourselves apart is that we
 24 do what we do very, very well. One of the
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 15

1 things that we have to do is, we have a third-
 2 party vendor that we have to send every patient
 3 that we serve's caregiver data to and they send
 4 a survey to them. Much like if you go to a
 5 clinic and you get that survey, we have the
 6 exact same thing.
 7 So a survey is going to show up in the
 8 mail three months after your loved one dies, and
 9 you have to answer -- or you don't have to, but
 10 you can choose to answer, like, 50 questions
 11 about the services.
 12 Those are benchmarked nationally, they're
 13 benchmarked regionally, they're benchmarked by
 14 state. Ours are well above the benchmarks and
 15 well above any of our competitors. And that is
 16 publicly reported on a website called Hospice
 17 Compare. So you can go out there, individuals
 18 who choose to do that, and see where we excel
 19 over the other hospices in the area. But it's
 20 just getting people to know that.
 21 So overall, in Ogle County it has not
 22 affected us drastically yet. We just feel like
 23 if we keep doing what we're doing and we're
 24 doing it well -- we are, though, going to start
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 16

1 doing some of our own advertising. We haven't
 2 done that since, like, 2014. So we have a new
 3 radio ad that's actually started this week
 4 playing in Dixon and playing in Rochelle, and we
 5 will, in the beginning of 2020, roll that out to
 6 the Rockford market as well. So we're letting
 7 people know that we are here.
 8 And our new campaign is Ask For Us By
 9 Name. Because what we have really learned is
 10 that a lot of people think hospice is hospice.
 11 You know, they don't realize that there are
 12 different hospices, we're not all one big
 13 organization franchised out into different
 14 areas. You actually have a choice, and a lot of
 15 people don't realize that.
 16 So you'll hear our new campaign and you'll
 17 hear a little sort of jingle, but a very
 18 tasteful jingle, about ask for us by name, make
 19 sure you get Serenity.
 20 MR. SIGLER: Thank you very much, ma'am.
 21 I have nothing more.
 22 MS. BOWERS: Bill, just to let you know, I
 23 work with different hospices in Ogle County, and
 24 by far Serenity is the best that there ever was.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 17

1 It takes us so long to get ahold of a
 2 doctor, and all we have to do is call one of
 3 their nurses and they call us right back. We
 4 sometimes spend 24 to 72 hours trying to get
 5 ahold of the doctor with the other hospices.
 6 Serenity is fantastic.
 7 MR. SIGLER: See, because we're going
 8 to -- there's no doubt in our mind we're going
 9 to go through this in the end with Tammy, and
 10 it's important that we have the best service
 11 available. Thank you. Thank you very much.
 12 MS. GROENHAGEN: That's not acceptable.
 13 Nobody should have to wait 72 hours for pain
 14 medication. That's wrong.
 15 MS. BOWERS: We have one doctor in
 16 Winnebago that just won't get back to us. And,
 17 you know, these people need the comfort care.
 18 MS. GROENHAGEN: Yes.
 19 MS. BOWERS: That needs to be provided to
 20 them, and we just don't get the answers that we
 21 want.
 22 MS. KNODLE: That's heartbreaking.
 23 MS. HAUSHAHN: This is my first year, and
 24 mainly what I put is -- you already answered
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 18

1 most of my questions, especially about going
 2 into the children's bereavement.
 3 How are you going to use the volunteers
 4 for if you have that day camp at Stronghold? It
 5 says you were going to use volunteers too.
 6 MS. THEISEN: Yeah, it does. For -- we'll
 7 use their counselors. Like, on the parts of the
 8 camp where the kids get to swim and do archery
 9 and all that stuff, we'll use Stronghold's
 10 counselors. For the bereavement part, we would
 11 use trained volunteers, not paid people.
 12 So we have our own curriculum for that
 13 already. So then teachers are who we are
 14 looking to and who are already our volunteers
 15 and have gone through our training, just add the
 16 additional bereavement training and being there
 17 for the kids.
 18 MS. HAUSHAHN: Do you correlate how much
 19 the volunteer hours would cost you if you had --
 20 MS. KNODLE: We do. And actually, that's
 21 an interesting question, because we actually
 22 have to do it by our licensing for CMS. We have
 23 to show -- and really there's a breakdown.
 24 So there's certain categories that are
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 19

1 considered direct care. So we're working with
 2 -- going into a home and actually sitting with a
 3 patient or doing anything that has direct
 4 correlation with the patient, we have to match
 5 -- 5 percent of our paid hours we have to have
 6 in volunteer hours as well.
 7 But we do capture all of our volunteer
 8 hours. Some of the bigger places that we have
 9 volunteer hours is maybe just helping at Angel
 10 Treasures. Direct care is our largest, but we
 11 have a lot of people that will bake for or will
 12 make meals for our patients that we take in. We
 13 have people who sew, we have people that help
 14 with fundraisers.
 15 And we calculate the total savings that we
 16 get for our volunteers. We use, like, the big
 17 check, and we roll that out at our volunteer
 18 appreciation and say, That is how much you have
 19 actually saved our organization this year.
 20 MS. HAUSHAHN: Also, why -- what survey
 21 are you using?
 22 MS. KNODLE: We're using the national --
 23 it's called CAHPS. It's the Consumer Assessment
 24 of Healthcare Providers.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 20

1 MS. HAUSHAHN: Why do they choose three
 2 months?
 3 MS. KNODLE: I guess just for the
 4 bereavement portion of it. They give people a
 5 little bit of a chance to grieve.
 6 One of the things that I think is sort of
 7 a detriment to hospice over any other healthcare
 8 provider is, we're the only ones that are
 9 sending that satisfaction survey to the people
 10 who are left behind, and they're sad. But we're
 11 still seeing good scores. But for everybody
 12 else, the survey goes to the person who received
 13 the services. Well, obviously that person is
 14 deceased, and so now you're sending a survey to
 15 people who are just really sad that they lost
 16 their loved one.
 17 In most cases they're very appreciative of
 18 the services and the help that they got along
 19 the way and at the end, but it is a different
 20 paradigm that I don't think a lot of people
 21 think about. Because every healthcare entity
 22 does -- has to have the Consumer Assessment
 23 Healthcare Provider Services survey, but again,
 24 it's usually going to the person who received
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 21

1 the services, not a family member.
 2 MS. HAUSHAHN: I was curious why they
 3 picked the three months.
 4 MS. KNODLE: Yeah, I just think it's to
 5 give people a chance to grieve before they're
 6 answering the questions. If you get that a week
 7 after you lost a loved one, you're probably
 8 going to throw it in the garbage. So I think
 9 three months is probably too long, but that is
 10 what they have chosen to do.
 11 MS. BARNHART: If I can make a comment
 12 with that. My family -- my mother was just
 13 recently with hospice and passed away in the
 14 beginning of February. So we're literally at
 15 that three-month window. As of yesterday was
 16 three months.
 17 Honestly, my brother has been so busy,
 18 because he was the executor, filling out
 19 paperwork, doing this, that, and the other
 20 thing. I think that three-month window is
 21 really good.
 22 MS. KNODLE: Getting the death
 23 certificates. I hadn't even thought about it
 24 that way.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 22

1 MS. BARNHART: And so if you would have
 2 sent it probably a month ago, he probably would
 3 have put it in a pile that he wouldn't have got
 4 to right away. So I think that three-month
 5 window makes a lot of sense.
 6 MS. HAUSHAHN: The other thing is, I
 7 realize last year -- I do volunteer at hospice.
 8 But one of the things I noticed is how much
 9 you're going out into the community. Recently
 10 the Cork and Tap -- not Cork and Tap.
 11 MS. KNODLE: The Hunt Club?
 12 MS. HAUSHAHN: Hunt Club. So I think
 13 that's a way you're really going to get a lot of
 14 interest -- or not interest, but people
 15 realizing and educated.
 16 I went to the memoir class. That was
 17 totally fabulous, unbelievable. So I think
 18 things like that are really going to also make
 19 you above everybody else, because all you want
 20 to do is educate people, and that's the way to
 21 do it. Good job.
 22 That's all I have.
 23 MS. GROENHAGEN: I wanted to clear up the
 24 misconception. We didn't do that. We had
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 23

1 people that did that for us, which was really
 2 nice.
 3 MS. THEISEN: The Hunt Club.
 4 MS. GROENHAGEN: We always get community
 5 support.
 6 MS. STEPHENITCH: What happened?
 7 MS. THEISEN: They just had guest
 8 bartenders and all the tips went to The Shed.
 9 We were at the Cork and Tap, too. Kathy went to
 10 that.
 11 MS. HAUSHAHN: That's really great,
 12 especially at the Hunt Club. That's really a
 13 unique, different thing.
 14 MS. THEISEN: Yeah, they raised \$1500.
 15 MS. KNODLE: And our bereavement team
 16 helped tremendously with that. And all the
 17 money from that event, which was, as Angie just
 18 said, \$1500, goes to The Shed and the mission of
 19 The Shed.
 20 So that's good, because that is a service
 21 that we provide and we work very hard to keep a
 22 budget neutral, but we lose a little bit every
 23 year and we're losing a little more every year.
 24 But it's such a great service. There's so many
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 24

1 great stories that come out of The Shed.
 2 Our board recognizes that, so we don't
 3 look at the bottom dollar on that so much. It's
 4 just what can we do for our community.
 5 MS. BOWERS: Nick, did you have some
 6 questions first before I go into this?
 7 MR. HEAD: Yes, I do.
 8 MS. BOWERS: Thank you.
 9 MR. HEAD: I want to ask a number of
 10 questions.
 11 MS. KNODLE: Good.
 12 MR. HEAD: First of all, let me say, I
 13 think you do wonderful things at Serenity, and I
 14 believe in your need and I believe in what you
 15 do.
 16 At the same time, I go back and forth
 17 with, is bereavement counseling a mental health
 18 treatment or is it an educational program that's
 19 of great benefit? So I want to hone in on the
 20 bereavement counseling and ask some questions
 21 there.
 22 MS. KNODLE: Okay.
 23 MR. HEAD: So one of the things that you
 24 say on your Page 1, under General Information,
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 25

1 Serenity helps transition a person comfortably
 2 through the end of life, focusing on physical,
 3 spiritual, mental health of the patient and
 4 their families. Serenity's bereavement program
 5 is also designed for families or individuals
 6 experiencing any type of loss.
 7 MS. KNODLE: Right.
 8 MR. HEAD: So it's not necessarily a loss
 9 around the death of a loved one?
 10 MS. KNODLE: That's correct. We also have
 11 people that come that have recently gone through
 12 a divorce and they're not able to move on. We
 13 have people who lost a pet and they're not able
 14 to move on.
 15 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 16 MS. KNODLE: It's really any type of grief
 17 where somebody is mourning.
 18 MR. HEAD: Yeah. Tracy?
 19 MS. BROOKS: When you use the phrase
 20 "they're not able to move on," does that
 21 necessarily mean they have a diagnosable mental
 22 illness because of it? I mean, grief is a
 23 normal process.
 24 MS. KNODLE: Right, it's a normal process.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 26

1 And some people -- everybody grieves
 2 differently. Some people are able to work
 3 through that grief and move on to living a happy
 4 and successful life much sooner than others.
 5 We have some people that, you know, they
 6 stay in the group for three years because
 7 they're still receiving benefit from the
 8 counseling that they're receiving from the group
 9 dynamics and what they're learning.
 10 MR. HEAD: Well, to follow up on that,
 11 what I found myself asking myself is, is loss
 12 necessarily an injury or an illness such that it
 13 would result in an illness? Or is that --
 14 MS. KNODLE: I can tell you that we are
 15 often asked to assist Sinnissippi in, like,
 16 their substance abuse classes and other types of
 17 mental illness, because people got to where they
 18 were because they were grieving and they had
 19 unresolved grief.
 20 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 21 MS. KNODLE: So they chose to start
 22 drinking, they chose to --
 23 MR. HEAD: Sure.
 24 MS. KNODLE: -- start taking drugs. So
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 27

1 once they're able to work through the grief,
 2 then they can work through their addiction as
 3 well.
 4 MR. HEAD: Okay. If -- how many of those
 5 people who come in for bereavement counseling,
 6 in fact, involve Sinnissippi or involve a
 7 diagnosis at some point, to follow up on --
 8 MS. KNODLE: I don't have the exact number
 9 of that.
 10 MR. HEAD: Are those numbers kept?
 11 MS. KNODLE: We don't keep those numbers.
 12 MR. HEAD: Do you have anybody on staff
 13 who says, Listen, I think this person's
 14 bereavement is more --
 15 MS. KNODLE: Absolutely we refer out if we
 16 don't feel like we can.
 17 MR. HEAD: Who is it that makes that
 18 determination and --
 19 MS. KNODLE: Kathy, our bereavement
 20 counselor.
 21 MR. HEAD: Okay. And her credentials to
 22 do bereavement counseling?
 23 MS. KNODLE: She has gone through a lot of
 24 education. Like I said, she's gotten her
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 28

1 certificate through Dr. Wolfelt. She doesn't
 2 have a degree in social work.
 3 MR. HEAD: So she doesn't have a degree.
 4 She got a certificate for the class that she's
 5 training --
 6 MS. KNODLE: And she's been doing it for
 7 almost 20 years now. Other hospices send their
 8 individuals to her because she's so good.
 9 MR. HEAD: I have absolutely no problem
 10 believing that.
 11 Of your bereavement counselors, and I
 12 guess you have got four, are any of them
 13 licensed or certified as a healthcare
 14 professional?
 15 MS. KNODLE: No. That's not a requirement
 16 of that position through the national -- I mean,
 17 through our licensing.
 18 MR. HEAD: Okay. You mentioned licensing
 19 for CMS. What is CMS?
 20 MS. KNODLE: Centers for Medicare and
 21 Medicaid. That's where we get our reimbursement
 22 for the services we provide.
 23 MR. HEAD: Why don't they reimburse
 24 bereavement counseling?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 29

1 MS. KNODLE: They have chosen not to. We
 2 we are paid on a per diem. We don't get paid
 3 for every service we provide. We are paid a per
 4 diem. That per diem is based on how much it
 5 would cost per day for the individual services,
 6 but it doesn't include bereavement. It includes
 7 PT, OT, speech, not a physician that's outside
 8 of it, nurse, aide, social worker, chaplain. I
 9 think those are the main things that they put
 10 together when they come up with that number.
 11 MS. GROENHAGEN: It also is intended to
 12 cover medical supplies, pharmacy and durable
 13 medical equipment.
 14 And everybody who's ever gotten --
 15 MS. BOWERS: And what they need with their
 16 ADLs.
 17 MS. KNODLE: They have also added in that
 18 hospices have to provide bereavement services,
 19 but that's not one of the services they cover.
 20 MR. HEAD: So there has to be some
 21 rationale somewhere. Is it that they don't
 22 provide reimbursement for bereavement services
 23 because, in fact, it's education and not
 24 counseling, not psychotherapy?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 30

1 MS. KNODLE: I can't answer why they don't
 2 cover it. I can give you all of the information
 3 that says that they don't cover it, but I can't
 4 tell you why it is.
 5 MS. WILSON: But they require it.
 6 MS. KNODLE: But they require it. It's
 7 absolutely a hundred percent required by every
 8 hospice for your licensing. And I can give you
 9 the COPs on that.
 10 MR. HEAD: Do they kind of delineate what
 11 bereavement counseling is, is X number of
 12 sessions, or has this kind of a start point and
 13 this kind of a stop point?
 14 MS. KNODLE: They do not. But it is
 15 something, when the surveyor comes in, that she
 16 looks at all of our records and everything that
 17 we do with bereavement, because it is required.
 18 MR. HEAD: Is there a certain amount --
 19 MS. KNODLE: It's part of -- our EMR has
 20 to be all of the sessions that we teach. So we
 21 have records on every patient that we have.
 22 MR. HEAD: Is there -- do they look for a
 23 certain amount of bereavement counseling?
 24 MS. KNODLE: They do not.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 31

1 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 2 MS. KNODLE: But they look to see, have
 3 you identified whether this person has complex
 4 grief, do they have routine grief, what is the
 5 care plan for their grief. They're looking at
 6 all of those things.
 7 It's not different than they don't tell us
 8 how many visits we have to give to a patient by
 9 how many times our physician has to be there,
 10 how many times our nurse has to be there, how
 11 many times our CNA has to be there. We are
 12 required by hospice to have a customized care
 13 plan for every patient that we see. So we're
 14 going to determine, based on that person's
 15 needs, how many visits that they need.
 16 MR. HEAD: Right. Right. Right.
 17 So you make the call, but there isn't
 18 anything that Medicare requires in terms of how
 19 much bereavement counseling, whether it's an
 20 hour or 10 hours --
 21 MS. KNODLE: That's correct.
 22 MR. HEAD: -- or 20 hours?
 23 MS. KNODLE: That's correct.
 24 MR. HEAD: Okay. Do you get reimbursement
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 32

1 from any healthcare providers, any -- excuse me,
 2 insured -- insurance companies, like Blue Cross
 3 Blue Shield.
 4 MS. KNODLE: No. We only get a per diem.
 5 We don't turn in individual bills for anything.
 6 That's not how hospice works.
 7 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 8 MS. GROENHAGEN: No -- and I can talk to
 9 this. The commercial providers or Medicaid, not
 10 one of those have bereavement services as a --
 11 as any part of their payment models.
 12 MR. HEAD: Okay. I'm just -- I'm very
 13 curious about Medicare and why they wouldn't
 14 cover something like that.
 15 MS. GROENHAGEN: We are too.
 16 MR. HEAD: Yeah. And I'll see if I can't
 17 find out. And maybe there's just -- we do it
 18 because we do.
 19 MS. KNODLE: Well, if you think back to
 20 the history of hospice, just in general, it
 21 started out as a volunteer effort. There was no
 22 payment model for hospice when it very first
 23 started. Everything that was done was
 24 volunteer.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 33

1 They have held on to a lot of that. Even
 2 though they have produced a payment model, there
 3 are still aspects of hospice. We are required
 4 to have volunteers. We are required to have --
 5 well, we're not reimbursed, obviously, for our
 6 volunteers either. We're required to have
 7 bereavement. We're required to have a lot of
 8 services, and that's Medicare's way of keeping
 9 costs down.

10 MR. HEAD: Sure.

11 MS. KNODLE: That we want you to have 5
 12 percent of volunteers, because if you don't,
 13 then I will have to increase your reimbursement
 14 because you're going to need more individuals to
 15 do the work that you do. It's a way of keeping
 16 the costs manageable.

17 MS. HAUSHAHN: I worked with Medicare a
 18 lot. I managed a home health agency in my past,
 19 and they always did crazy things -- sorry, I'm
 20 not going to use the word crazy -- things that
 21 were not reasonable for some things.

22 Like, one year I could have the nurse go
 23 in. They had a lot of diabetics who couldn't
 24 see to draw their insulin up. So I would draw
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 34

1 it up for a week. Then the next year they would
 2 say, Nurses can't do that. Nobody can do it.
 3 So we kind of went by with the CNA and we did it
 4 that way.

5 So it was kind of -- there was no reason
 6 why one year they would say it's okay and for
 7 the next year they would say you couldn't do it.
 8 And they never gave us a rationale of why we
 9 would stop a service after a year and then the
 10 next year they wouldn't, then maybe the third
 11 year they might.

12 So just my experience with Medicare, it
 13 was that kind of reasoning, and I have no
 14 idea --

15 MR. HEAD: I worked for the federal
 16 government for many years. Sometimes you get
 17 the bureaucracy and it's just a big wall and you
 18 don't know why something is or isn't. But I'm
 19 very curious about that.

20 When I look at your -- this is your chart
 21 for your different programs, and the first one
 22 is Serenity Hospice Bereavement Program. And
 23 the last year's unduplicated clients was 656.

24 MS. KNODLE: I knew you were going to ask
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 35

1 that. I can tell you right now, look at the
 2 weather we had in January, February, and March.
 3 People weren't coming out. People did not come
 4 to the services. They couldn't get out. We had
 5 a hard time even seeing our patients during the
 6 massive storms that we had. So, yeah, our
 7 numbers were --

8 MR. HEAD: I would have been one of those
 9 hiding at home.

10 MS. KNODLE: They come right back up
 11 again. But they were down at the very
 12 beginning, and that's the only quarter that we
 13 had to report.

14 MR. HEAD: My questions actually had to do
 15 with drilling down into those numbers a little
 16 bit. So when you said unduplicated clients, are
 17 we primarily talking about family members of the
 18 person who's passed?

19 MS. KNODLE: Absolutely.

20 MR. HEAD: Okay. So would there be
 21 friends or relatives?

22 MS. KNODLE: Absolutely. Whoever comes to
 23 us.

24 MR. HEAD: Whoever comes.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 36

1 MS. KNODLE: Whoever comes.

2 MR. HEAD: Is that differentiated at all
 3 in terms of who that client is, besides that
 4 they're a client for bereavement? So do we have
 5 parents? Do we have other family members? Do
 6 we have --

7 MS. KNODLE: We have all of that
 8 information in our EMR, yes. We have every --
 9 every family member that we are -- that we know
 10 of that we send -- because we also send mailings
 11 to all of those --

12 MR. HEAD: Sure.

13 MS. KNODLE: -- bereaved on a regular
 14 basis. So those we have.

15 If somebody just walks through the door in
 16 The Shed, we do keep a record of those
 17 individuals. They may not be in our EMR, but we
 18 do know everybody that we're serving.

19 MR. HEAD: They might have been one of the
 20 unduplicated clients and they may have received
 21 a certain amount of services.

22 MS. KNODLE: Right.

23 MR. HEAD: Okay. Would those services be
 24 recorded?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 37

1 MS. THEISEN: If they're not hospice?
 2 MR. HEAD: Right. If they just --
 3 MS. THEISEN: We keep a record.
 4 MR. HEAD: If they're hospice or not? So
 5 if they're hospice, you keep a record of that if
 6 they have used that service?
 7 MS. THEISEN: And we keep a record if
 8 they're not or if they're from another hospice.
 9 We have a lot of people from other hospices.
 10 MS. KNODLE: Yeah, we actually have people
 11 that come to us from other hospices that do not
 12 provide adequate bereavement services.
 13 MS. THEISEN: They refer their patient to
 14 our bereavement services.
 15 MR. HEAD: So staying with that number of
 16 clients and then the 964 hours of service, that
 17 works out to about an average of one and a half
 18 hours. I'm trying to form a mental picture of
 19 what are the services that people get in that
 20 956 hours.
 21 Is that classes that they have taken?
 22 MS. KNODLE: We have a lot -- we have 12
 23 different groups that we have. So those are --
 24 MR. HEAD: Bereavement groups?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 38

1 MS. KNODLE: Yes. Yes. So some of those
 2 are classes, the 10-week course with the
 3 workbook, that type of thing. But we also -- we
 4 have our hugs group, we have our -- there's the
 5 lunch group. I didn't bring the whole list.
 6 MS. THEISEN: The walking group.
 7 MS. GROENHAGEN: Movie night.
 8 MS. KNODLE: So we try to cater to the
 9 type -- the environment that somebody is looking
 10 for to heal.
 11 MR. HEAD: And, again, I think you do an
 12 extraordinary job with what you do. I would
 13 like to see a little more detail. So, you know,
 14 of those 656 clients, how many of them was a
 15 one-time contact with one hour of service? How
 16 many of them used five groups, you know, over
 17 the course of a year? How many people overall
 18 used group services versus individual
 19 counseling?
 20 MS. KNODLE: You didn't ask for those.
 21 MR. HEAD: I'm giving you a heads up.
 22 MS. THEISEN: That's a lot, a lot of work.
 23 MR. HEAD: Yeah, I think that, speaking
 24 personally -- and no one else on the Board may
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 39

1 be interested in this, but I would like to see
 2 the whole bereavement counseling piece fleshed
 3 out more. I think that's what you're asking
 4 for, for reimbursement with, and it's kind of
 5 a -- I'm not going to -- certainly wouldn't say
 6 that you don't serve -- provide services, but
 7 I'm not sure what the picture is if I wanted to
 8 go into a little more detail, just how much
 9 of -- how much of education, how of much
 10 individual counseling, how much family.
 11 Is your bereavement counselor licensed and
 12 certified?
 13 MS. KNODLE: I already answered that
 14 question. No.
 15 MR. HEAD: No. Okay. So the person who
 16 does the bereavement groups, the 12 different
 17 groups, that person is not licensed or
 18 certified?
 19 MS. KNODLE: She's not. She is not
 20 required to be.
 21 MR. HEAD: Okay. Okay. So last year, you
 22 know, it looked like there was an average of
 23 about an hour and a half per client. This year,
 24 you know, granted it's only a three-month slice,
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 40

1 you have actually got a little less than an hour
 2 per client.
 3 So, again, it would be helpful to me to
 4 have a picture of what is that underneath
 5 bereavement services.
 6 Let's see if I have any other -- I don't
 7 have any other questions. And I'm trying to
 8 drill down in bereavement counseling, not
 9 because I don't believe that it's needed or
 10 provided. Well, I'm coming back to the Mental
 11 Health Act.
 12 MS. KNODLE: And we did give you that two
 13 years ago when you asked that question. We'll
 14 provide it again. It is a diagnosable -- it has
 15 an ICD-11 --
 16 MR. HEAD: For bereavement counseling?
 17 MS. BROOKS: I think the question maybe
 18 that Nick's asking is, how can we tell if the
 19 services we fund are provided to those
 20 individuals that have that diagnosable mental
 21 illness? Because not all of them do. Some of
 22 it is regular bereavement or sadness from a
 23 death.
 24 MS. KNODLE: I don't know that that should
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 41

1 matter.

2 MR. SIGLER: I think it is. I am so

3 overwhelmed with what is happening with my

4 daughter right now, I have a hard time not

5 crying in front of you.

6 MS. KNODLE: And you don't have a

7 diagnosable mental illness.

8 MR. SIGLER: No, I don't.

9 That's just overwhelming to my family. My

10 son flies in on the weekends now from the East

11 Coast just to be with her. We're all suffering

12 from the same thing. Nobody has told me --

13 well, I have had clients tell me, You have got a

14 mental illness, Bill.

15 But back to the serious stuff. No, this

16 is overwhelming to us as a family.

17 And I look to one thing, and I -- you sort

18 of went by it. You also serve the Village of

19 Progress, if I am not mistaken. And I can't go

20 into names, of course, but I was much more

21 active in years past.

22 And I remember one occasion that Bobby was

23 passing, and he was at the facility. And Donna

24 stopped me, she said, Bill, we've got to get Pam

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 42

1 Hammer over there. I'm told that it's coming to

2 an end quickly. So -- not for me. That's

3 self-serving.

4 But we loaded her into Donna's car. Don't

5 ask me how we got her in there, because by that

6 time she was really immobilized. And we got

7 over to your facility, and it was wonderful,

8 just wonderful.

9 Pam is mentally handicapped, she's

10 physically handicapped. So they do provide

11 services outside of people like myself.

12 MR. HEAD: Right.

13 MR. SIGLER: And I think it's just

14 wonderful, wonderful.

15 I remember Pam couldn't reach up high

16 enough to touch Bobby. They brought, like, an

17 orange crate box in, put the wheelchair on top

18 of that, put Pam in the wheelchair, and then Pam

19 could lay her head on his arms to console her.

20 That's mental illness.

21 MS. KNODLE: It's what we do every day,

22 Bill.

23 MR. SIGLER: Pardon, ma'am?

24 MS. KNODLE: That's just what we do every

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 43

1 day.

2 MS. BROOKS: The point -- all the services

3 you do are wonderful, all of your programs are

4 outstanding. That's not what we're questioning.

5 MS. KNODLE: I know what you're asking,

6 but that's not what we do. That's not what we

7 profess to do, is to treat mental illness, or we

8 would have to have -- be required to have

9 licensed professionals doing that. That's not

10 what we profess to do.

11 And if that's what we're required to do,

12 it's not what we do.

13 MS. BROOKS: That is what we do, is fund

14 mental health services.

15 MS. WILSON: And the thing is, I think if

16 they were not doing what they were doing, there

17 would be a lot more mental health, there would

18 be more suicide.

19 MS. STEPHENITCH: Yeah, can we talk about

20 prevention? Because it's prevention.

21 MS. WILSON: There would be more people,

22 you know, just so depressed that they can't go

23 about their business, they can't shop for

24 themselves, they can't go around.

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 44

1 Now, you're talking about diagnosable

2 mental illness. I'm talking about undiagnosed

3 mental illness. I'm talking about maybe it's

4 not diagnosable because they haven't gone to a

5 mental health professional. This is the

6 professionals that they're seeing.

7 And being undiagnosable is different from

8 being undiagnosed. You know, it might be

9 diagnosable if they were brought to a mental

10 health professional. But because they're going

11 to hospice, they don't need to go to that mental

12 health professional yet, unless, you know, maybe

13 they see something that they do need to go

14 someplace.

15 But still, I think, you know, it is very

16 preventative. And it's so preventable, why let

17 people get to the point where they're shooting

18 themselves in the head? Why let people get to

19 that point?

20 MR. SIGLER: Ma'am, mine is not to be

21 argumentative with you, other than saying, in

22 our family I wouldn't know where else to go. So

23 I go to the source that I believe will provide

24 the service, not only for my wife and my

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 45

1 children, my daughter and my son, but for me.
 2 And I don't know where else to go.
 3 Mental illness -- and I understand
 4 clearly. This is my fourth year, I think, now
 5 sitting on this Board. I have read through the
 6 State law very clearly, and I do understand what
 7 you're saying, very clearly. I don't
 8 necessarily agree with it, but I do understand
 9 it. I do understand that we have to have
 10 compliance.
 11 I was just mentioning too and commenting
 12 too, outside the State law, what a wonderful job
 13 they do. And I don't know -- I don't know where
 14 else we would secure such a service. Kathe
 15 articulated, I thought, very clearly, diagnosed
 16 or undiagnosed.
 17 I feel I have a mental illness right now
 18 because of what's happening in my family.
 19 MS. BARNHART: Exactly.
 20 MR. SIGLER: I get very aggressive with
 21 people. I was talking, about 4:30 this morning,
 22 with a group of attorneys out of Peoria, and it
 23 wasn't a very pleasant conversation. Normally I
 24 wouldn't get that way, but I did because I don't
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 46

1 have the control.
 2 I think we have to look on the broad
 3 spectrum, what is diagnosed and what is not
 4 diagnosed.
 5 I thank you.
 6 MS. BARNHART: Speaking to, like I say,
 7 someone that just went through a whole lot the
 8 last -- well, my mother passed away in February,
 9 but she had been diagnosed five months before
 10 with terminal cancer. So those five months were
 11 extremely stressful and everything on my family,
 12 my brother, I also have a handicapped brother,
 13 and myself; us three siblings. We, of course,
 14 don't have a diagnosed mental illness, but it
 15 was an extremely mentally stressful situation
 16 for all of us.
 17 And I think those services that you're
 18 talking about, especially the palliative care
 19 part, I think, you know, all of that would have
 20 greatly reduced that mental stress on us. But
 21 someone that doesn't know where to go for those
 22 services, they're really -- like you say,
 23 they're more prone, I think, to suicide and
 24 different things. Because when you're facing
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 47

1 that kind of life-changing event and you don't
 2 have access to services, it's not good.
 3 MR. SIGLER: No.
 4 MS. BARNHART: It's not good.
 5 MR. SIGLER: I'm not disagreeing with
 6 Nick. You bring up some excellent points. We
 7 still have to operate within the confines of
 8 state law.
 9 MR. HEAD: I would want to go to Serenity
 10 if I had a need, and I have no doubt about the
 11 value of bereavement counseling.
 12 What I'm trying to sort out is, what does
 13 that counseling consist of? Which I think we
 14 ought to ask ourselves, you know, is it
 15 classroom education? That's not necessarily
 16 inappropriate. Is it preventative services? Is
 17 it palliative care?
 18 I'd just like to get a little more clarity
 19 in terms of what's going on in that basket
 20 called bereavement counseling that you provide.
 21 Do I think you shouldn't provide it? I
 22 absolutely don't believe that.
 23 MS. KNODLE: We have to provide it.
 24 MR. HEAD: And, you know, I think we're
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 48

1 very fortunate to have Serenity here. But I
 2 come back to the question of, you know, as a
 3 Board member, are we asking the tough questions
 4 or are we just -- or we don't want to ask the
 5 tough questions because we all like you?
 6 You know, I don't think there's anybody
 7 that has done a better job of creating a
 8 nonprofit that I'm aware of anywhere around
 9 here. You're the best.
 10 And what's our role as providers of
 11 funding for mental health services? I don't
 12 have an answer.
 13 MS. BOWERS: My turn?
 14 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 15 MS. BOWERS: Okay. Lynn, I love you guys.
 16 You know that.
 17 I really appreciate the care plans that
 18 you provide to us for the residents. Being an
 19 MDS care plan coordinator, saves a lot of work
 20 for me. And you haven't taken any of our nurses
 21 or CNAs recently, and I'm very --
 22 MS. KNODLE: Moratorium on that.
 23 MS. BOWERS: -- appreciative of that.
 24 I would like you to increase your funding
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 49

1 request to \$30,000 though.
 2 MR. HEAD: So \$30,000 up? Add 30,000?
 3 MS. BOWERS: No. Their request is 27-. I
 4 want them to change it to 30,000.
 5 MR. HEAD: Okay. Anything else? Does
 6 anybody have any questions?
 7 MS. WILSON: Well, she suggested. Do you
 8 accept it?
 9 MS. KNODLE: I do. We have a lot on our
 10 plate.
 11 MS. HAUSHAHN: I have a quick question.
 12 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 13 MS. HAUSHAHN: Maybe I missed it because I
 14 looked at those as we first got it.
 15 Actually, from the programming, do you
 16 know how much money really bereavement is in
 17 your request, dollar-wise?
 18 MS. GROENHAGEN: It's entirely --
 19 bereavement is not -- this \$30,000 does -- is
 20 just a tip in the bucket of what it costs for us
 21 to do bereavement.
 22 MR. HEAD: Sure.
 23 MS. GROENHAGEN: We're paying for two
 24 full-time counselors, we're paying -- yeah, this
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 50

1 is just a portion of the -- the rest of it comes
 2 out of our operating funds.
 3 MS. KNODLE: And United Way. United Way
 4 supports our bereavement program.
 5 MS. WILSON: And on your spreadsheet,
 6 \$5.73 an hour.
 7 MR. HEAD: Any other questions?
 8 (No verbal response.)
 9 MR. HEAD: Thank you.
 10 (Whereupon, Kathy Groenhagen,
 11 Lynn Knodle, and Angie Theisen
 12 left the hearing.)
 13 MR. HEAD: I want to be liked by
 14 everybody --
 15 MS. HAUSHAHN: I think it's important,
 16 again --
 17 MR. HEAD: -- but I felt like I needed to
 18 come back to the question. It's -- it is a bit
 19 of a black box.
 20 MS. BOWERS: You have some justifiable
 21 questions, you really do.
 22 MS. HAUSHAHN: Right.
 23 MR. HEAD: And I'm not -- I wouldn't
 24 recommend that we don't fund them. I just wish
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 51

1 I had a better detail --
 2 MS. BOWERS: A better picture.
 3 MR. HEAD: -- what does that mean?
 4 Because we fund prevention through the
 5 other agencies that we work with, but I'd like
 6 to see it spelled out, kind of apportioned a
 7 little bit, a Pareto chart, if you will, on the
 8 distribution of -- a Pareto chart is like a bell
 9 curve of who gets how much services. So if you
 10 were to look at the average amount of services,
 11 well, we have got a bell curve and we have got
 12 a -- you know, 20 percent get 80 percent of the
 13 services. I have no objection to that, but I'd
 14 certainly like to know a little bit more about
 15 that population.
 16 MS. WILSON: I would suggest a visit for
 17 you to them to their bereavement coordinator,
 18 and I bet that she could provide that
 19 information to you.
 20 MR. HEAD: That, and talking with Medicaid
 21 or Medicare. Do I believe what she said about
 22 there not being reimbursement for that? Yeah,
 23 and I think there's more to the story.
 24 MS. BOWERS: There's no rhyme or reason to
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 52

1 Medicare and Medicaid. There is not.
 2 MS. WILSON: Wait until you get on
 3 Medicare, you'll find out.
 4 MR. HEAD: I am on Medicare.
 5 MS. WILSON: Are you? Haven't you found
 6 out there's no rhyme or reason?
 7 MR. HEAD: I'm an uncomplicated
 8 participant apparently.
 9 (A discussion was held off
 10 the record.)
 11 MS. WILSON: Can we take a recess?
 12 MR. HEAD: Let's take a five-minute
 13 recess.
 14 (The hearing was recessed at
 15 7:55 a.m.)
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

1 OGLE COUNTY
2 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD (708)

3 In the Matter of the Application)

4 of)
5 Serenity Hospice and Home)

6) Ogle County
7) Sheriff's Office
8 Ogle County, Illinois.) Oregon, Illinois
9) May 7, 2019

10 I, Callie S. Bodmer, hereby certify that I
11 am a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of
12 Illinois; that I am the one who, by order and at the
13 direction of the Chairman, Nick Head, reported in
14 shorthand the proceedings had or required to be kept
15 in the above-entitled case; and that the above and
16 foregoing is a full, true and complete transcript of
17 my said shorthand notes so taken.

18 Dated at Dixon, Illinois, this 11th day of
19 May, 2019.

20
21 Callie S. Bodmer
22 Certified Shorthand Reporter
23 Registered Professional Reporter
24 IL License No. 084-004489
IA License No. 1361
P.O. Box 381
Dixon, Illinois 61021

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 1

1 OGLE COUNTY
2 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD (708)
3 In the Matter of the Application)
4 of)
5 Lutheran Social Services of) Ogle County
6 Illinois) Sheriff's Office
7 Ogle County, Illinois.) May 14, 2019

8
9 Testimony of Witnesses
10 Produced and
11 Examined on this 7th day
12 of May, 2019,
13 before the Ogle County
14 Community Mental Health Board

15 BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:
16 Kathleen Wilson
17 William Sigler
18 Amy Stephenitch
19 Renee Barnhart
20 Tracy Brooks
21 Margaret Tyne
22 Dorothy Bowers
23 Marcella Haushahn
24 Nick Head, Chairman

25 Cecilia Zimmerman, Secretary
26 Reporter: Callie S. Bodmer

Page 2

1 INDEX
2 Page
3 Lutheran Social Services of Illinois 3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20 End 69
21
22
23
24 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 3

1 MR. HEAD: The gang is all here. It's
2 7 o'clock. Let's get started, if you would like
3 to go ahead and start.
4 MR. HOOKER: Sure.
5 MR. HEAD: We'll take roll. Thank you.
6 (Roll call was taken.)
7 MR. HEAD: Now if you could begin.
8 MR. HOOKER: Well, I'm Jeremy Hooker, the
9 program director of Lutheran Social Services.
10 This is Chris Mills. She's the clinical
11 manager.
12 We oversee several programs on the Nachusa
13 Lutheran Home campus, including our residential
14 adolescent substance abuse treatment unit,
15 Choices, and our outpatient programming, which
16 is part of our application.
17 So that includes Youth Works, Project
18 Lead, CCBYS, and then we have another one,
19 Intensive Placement Stabilization Services,
20 which is a DCFS program and not a part of our
21 application.
22 So we're seeking support for those three
23 outpatient programs that serve Ogle County. Two
24 of them are very Ogle County-specific. They're
In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 4

1 written for Ogle County specifically. They have
2 other components in other communities, but the
3 way the grants are awarded and instructed, we
4 have to write a proposal specifically for Ogle
5 County for our prevention programs, Youth Works
6 and Project Lead.
7 CCBYS, you guys have heard me talk about
8 it for a very long time. It's one of our oldest
9 programs at LSSI, open 35 years at this point.
10 It serves a network of four counties: Lee,
11 Ogle, Whiteside and Carroll.
12 Our request is the same as last year
13 financially. We're seeking \$22,500 for the
14 three programs.
15 CCBYS is a little unique, because it
16 requires a community match to operate as part of
17 the grant requirement. So that is one reason we
18 come requesting money for it. We incorporate
19 that match amount into our budget and operate
20 under those -- under that match. To actually
21 receive the award, we have to include that. So
22 we seek funding from the 708 Board and help fill
23 in that gap.
24 The other two programs, we use the money
In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 5

1 to support the staff in the program. This year
 2 we were actually able to add another person to
 3 Project Lead with the support of the 708 Board.
 4 We have so many schools we're providing the
 5 evidence-based curriculum in that we actually
 6 needed another staff member to reach all those
 7 students. So that person this year, between the
 8 counties, we were actually able to expand the
 9 program.
 10 Other stuff --
 11 MS. MILLS: I can give you a little bit of
 12 an overview. Just as a reminder of that
 13 prevention program, Project Lead, it's been
 14 eight years now, which is amazing. I remember
 15 when we first launched it. And that is the
 16 substance use prevention program.
 17 And we are serving over 500 students in
 18 Ogle County in David L. Rahn and Meridian Junior
 19 High, and two of the largest schools in the
 20 county.
 21 (Whereupon, Kathleen Wilson now
 22 present.)
 23 MS. MILLS: So it gives us the opportunity
 24 to provide the ten lessons that are required,
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 6

1 and then we have also added some additional
 2 lessons, just because of different trends that
 3 are occurring. The opioid crisis has generated
 4 an additional lesson that has been added to the
 5 original ten-lesson curriculum. The curriculum
 6 that we're using is Too Good for Drugs, which is
 7 very highly regarded and has been researched by
 8 the Mendez Foundation.
 9 So, again, we're in our eighth year and
 10 looking to expand to other schools. We have
 11 also started having some involvement in the Hub
 12 Project at Rochelle. So that's exciting. We're
 13 hoping that that opens the door now to provide
 14 the curriculum to the students during the school
 15 day now that we have an additional worker to
 16 help out with that.
 17 Before we got that additional worker --
 18 you guys' support made it possible -- we did not
 19 have the time to do that. With the 500 students
 20 that we were already currently serving, we
 21 needed more staff. So now we're able to expand
 22 it and are looking forward to that.
 23 For the Violence Prevention Program, we're
 24 in our third year of that, and we're happy to
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 7

1 report that we're getting really good news about
 2 the stability of it. It sounds like the State
 3 of Illinois is very invested in this program now
 4 and is very committed to it. They have even
 5 upped the amount of funding and grant awards
 6 that they're offering for this next fiscal year,
 7 which is really exciting because we know we're
 8 hearing from schools all the time about
 9 bullying, about dating violence, about the way
 10 kids are treating each other and how much that
 11 has changed over the years, and there are
 12 concerns about it.
 13 So now we can get in there and address
 14 that and help to provide a safer community.
 15 MR. HOOKER: Kind of fill in on services
 16 for CCBYS, for some of you that may not be as
 17 familiar, it's almost like a -- it's an on-call
 18 crisis system that is set up for the county. So
 19 if a law enforcement officer locates a youth
 20 who's run away, lockout, a situation like that,
 21 we actually take responsibility for that case
 22 24/7. We'll send out a counselor to work with
 23 the family and try to get that youth back to the
 24 house.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 8

1 If we're not able to, we actually take the
 2 burden of placing that youth onto our agency and
 3 we'll place them either temporarily in foster
 4 care or at Nachusa on our campus in our
 5 residential program, and we'll continue that
 6 counseling service to try to work and get that
 7 youth back to their home.
 8 So that's the core function of the CCBYS
 9 program, is emergency services. So we operate
 10 an on-call system 24 hours a day for that
 11 program.
 12 The secondary function of that program is
 13 working with youth who are at risk. This year
 14 the grant has gotten more specific. They want
 15 us to define two specific populations we're
 16 going to work with; so youth at risk for
 17 delinquency and a separate category of youth at
 18 risk for crisis, so youth that may be going to a
 19 mental health crisis or have a crisis that leads
 20 to their parents not allowing them to come back
 21 home.
 22 So this year in our proposal we had to
 23 suggest how we're going to address those two
 24 populations separately. One of the ways we're
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 9

1 going to do that is using Youth Works. Youth
 2 Works is already in the school. Meeting with
 3 people, talking to people, so they can help us
 4 identify some of those clients before they get
 5 to that crisis or before the delinquency gets to
 6 a point where the juvenile justice system gets
 7 involved.
 8 MS. WILSON: Could you tell me what CCBYS
 9 stands for?
 10 MR. HOOKER: Sure. Comprehensive
 11 Community Based Youth Services. So oftentimes
 12 we'll refer to it as Youth Services for short.
 13 MS. MILLS: It's a mouthful otherwise,
 14 isn't it?
 15 MR. HEAD: Questions? Amy, would you like
 16 to start?
 17 MS. STEPHENITCH: Sure.
 18 For the Youth Services Program, how often
 19 are you having to place kids for the foster
 20 system outside of Lee and Ogle County? I know,
 21 you know, it's limited what you would do for
 22 sheltered care. Or do you find yourself placing
 23 kids at Nachusa Luther Home more often than --
 24 MR. HOOKER: A lot of times, given the
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 10

1 situation, we'll actually place them on campus
 2 in the program. It gives us more access to work
 3 with them, is one reason.
 4 We do have a network of foster homes in
 5 the area, and we have used them before. So most
 6 of our foster homes are right in this area. So
 7 we have never had to place them outside of the
 8 county -- outside of the four-county area, I
 9 should say.
 10 If we encounter a youth in Ogle, they may
 11 get placed in Lee. We're just over the border
 12 at Nachusa. But we don't have to place them
 13 outside of the shelters.
 14 You hear a lot about youth having to be
 15 placed in shelters in Chicago. Most of those
 16 are full at this point. So luckily we have our
 17 own resources for the program.
 18 MS. STEPHENITCH: That's great.
 19 Also, at Rochelle Middle School, how --
 20 you mentioned doing, I think it was -- was it
 21 Youth Works or the Violence Prevention Program
 22 maybe within the school day. How does that
 23 referral work? Or is it within a health class
 24 or certain teachers?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 11

1 MS. MILLS: It usually is, yes. Usually
 2 we team up with the health teacher, and they
 3 find that that's the best period of their school
 4 day to get the lessons in, because they range
 5 from 35 minutes to about 45 minutes. They give
 6 a little bit of leeway just to individualize and
 7 account for a personal style of teaching. But
 8 that's typically.
 9 But we try to work with the school for the
 10 time that they define for us. So sometimes they
 11 do designate different classes, and we're fine
 12 with that. So we just want to partner with them
 13 and see where they can fit us in.
 14 MS. STEPHENITCH: And then your work with
 15 Youth Works, with Katie over at Chana Education
 16 Center, thank you so much. You guys have really
 17 made a huge impact to our students there, and
 18 she's really catered to what the needs are of
 19 those kids. She knows they're some of our most
 20 challenging youth in Ogle County.
 21 MS. MILLS: And she truly enjoys those
 22 students too.
 23 MS. STEPHENITCH: Good. Very nice
 24 partnership.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 12

1 MS. MILLS: Yeah, we have enjoyed it also.
 2 MS. STEPHENITCH: I don't have any more
 3 questions.
 4 MS. BARNHART: I don't have anything at
 5 this time.
 6 MS. BROOKS: What is the Hub Project?
 7 MS. MILLS: The Hub Project is Rochelle's
 8 after-school.
 9 MS. BROOKS: Oh.
 10 MS. MILLS: So what they do is, they have
 11 a really nice program set up to assist kids that
 12 don't have anywhere to go after school or who
 13 need help with homework or just run into a
 14 variety of different circumstances, and so it
 15 allows some time to get the homework done and
 16 work on educational things. But it also has
 17 quite a bit of free time, which is where they
 18 brought us in and requested some educational
 19 pieces from us.
 20 So they're getting a taste of these
 21 curriculums, and we're hoping that that opens
 22 the door for us to be able to get in there and
 23 actually do the whole curriculum for them,
 24 because that's when we know it's most effective.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 That's what it's been researched for and that's 2 how we know it's evidence-based. 3 So right now we believe strongly in what 4 we're doing, and we know we're filling a need 5 within the school, but it's always nice to get 6 in there and do what has been proven to work. 7 MS. BROOKS: Do you do that in each school 8 or are the kids all bussed, like, to one 9 location? 10 MS. MILLS: For the Hub Project? 11 MS. BROOKS: Yeah. I'm guessing it's 12 after school, like 3 to 5 or something like 13 that? 14 MS. MILLS: It is. The student after- 15 school just stay there after school. 16 MS. BROOKS: Oh, okay. 17 MS. MILLS: It takes place right at the 18 middle school. 19 MS. BROOKS: Okay. When you were talking 20 about the two groups at risk that you target 21 for, one delinquency and one for mental health, 22 what do you do if you have a youth who is 23 experiencing a mental health crisis? They're 24 maybe getting violent at home, and the parents In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 15</p> <p>1 So we're a short-term intervention. So we 2 may be the one that identifies the family. We 3 may provide more intensive services by sending a 4 counselor out to meet with them one to two times 5 a week in their environment, working with the 6 family on skills, but we'll also work with other 7 community partners to service that youth. 8 They may identify they need mental health 9 services, they need to go to Sinnissippi Centers 10 because they're going to need medication 11 monitoring or some service our program doesn't 12 provide. 13 But that's how we connect, and the service 14 that the program provides inhouse in addition to 15 the crisis work is counseling. 16 MS. BROOKS: So I facilitate a family 17 support group for individuals that have a person 18 with mental health living in their home, and I 19 have several families who have a youth. They 20 have been diagnosed, but, you know, when they're 21 16, 17, they -- it's hard to pin down the 22 diagnosis because there's so many other things 23 going on. Maybe they're also using drugs or 24 drinking. I know a few are smoking pot. In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14</p> <p>1 are okay with them staying there but it's really 2 not a good situation, what do you do with those 3 kids? 4 MR. HOOKER: CCBYS is an 5 early-intervention program. So that youth could 6 come to us one of two ways: the parent is going 7 to lock them out, so then we'll get a phone call 8 and we'll send out a crisis worker to deal with 9 it as a crisis, or we can serve them as what 10 they call a discretionary client. So that would 11 be the parent reaching out for support services 12 or another community provider or a teacher or 13 something. 14 MS. MILLS: Well, for example, Katie, 15 being in the school, saying, Hey, I'm seeing a 16 student that has a need, saying, Hey, CCBYS, I 17 think this is a good kid for you to try to 18 connect with so that you can diffuse the 19 situation before it becomes a crisis. 20 MR. HOOKER: So once we connect with that 21 youth, our program can offer counseling and 22 services -- more intensive services, they can go 23 to the house and meet with the youth. We often 24 will utilize other community providers. In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 16</p> <p>1 And their home life is just very tense all 2 the time. You know, sometimes the kids 3 disappear for two days, they don't know where 4 they are at. So is that somebody I can refer to 5 you guys for services? 6 MR. HOOKER: Absolutely. 7 MS. BROOKS: If the family has insurance, 8 I usually refer them, I tell them to go to a 9 psychiatrist, just go that route if they have 10 insurance, but they need additional support. 11 They just don't know where to turn. 12 MR. HOOKER: That would be someone who 13 would probably qualify. Although, I wouldn't 14 say CCBYS is an intense mental health provider, 15 but we can work with the mental health providers 16 who can provide additional reinforcement, coping 17 skills, family skills, things like that. 18 MS. BROOKS: That's what I was thinking, 19 you know, instead of waiting until there's this 20 huge crisis, an early intervention with some 21 counseling and family counseling. 22 All right. You might be getting several 23 people sent your way. 24 MR. HOOKER: And there is no charge for In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>

Page 17

1 CCBYS services to any families that utilize it.
 2 The only financial charge is if a parent would
 3 lock a child out of their home and we have to
 4 place them in Nachusa, they get billed for the
 5 stay while they're locked out of their home.
 6 MS. BROOKS: I know a lot of people that
 7 would pay a lot for this.
 8 MR. HOOKER: We often don't get paid for
 9 that. But other than that, it's a free service.
 10 MS. BROOKS: And then just for kicks, this
 11 is just kind of a wish list, has LSSI ever
 12 thought about collaborating with another agency
 13 to increase, like, inpatient services for youth
 14 with a mental health problem or mental health
 15 addiction problem?
 16 MR. HOOKER: I don't believe in this
 17 community. I think we have moved away from a
 18 lot of residential inpatient care. In the
 19 Chicago area we have a lot of new and exciting
 20 programs in emergency rooms that try to work
 21 with families as soon as they come in, and
 22 provide those intensive almost residential
 23 services in their homes, but not in our area
 24 yet.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 18

1 MS. BROOKS: Okay. That's all I have.
 2 MS. TYNE: How many years has LSSI been
 3 around?
 4 MR. HOOKER: A lot.
 5 MS. TYNE: 75.
 6 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Forever.
 7 MS. MILLS: We had our 150th anniversary.
 8 MS. TYNE: You do a lot of good things.
 9 Thank you.
 10 The Project Leads, how many days -- how
 11 many days do you go into the schools?
 12 MS. MILLS: At least -- it depends on what
 13 the school has set aside for us and the way our
 14 agreement is set up, but it's at a minimum one
 15 time a week and it can be up to two times a
 16 week.
 17 MS. TYNE: Okay. You see 500 kids?
 18 MS. MILLS: Yes, over 500.
 19 MS. TYNE: What would you need to be able
 20 to go into the smaller middle schools in Ogle
 21 County?
 22 MS. MILLS: At this point we're looking to
 23 expand, so we would like to, and we're hoping
 24 with this extra person we're going to be seeking
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 19

1 out other schools and giving them the
 2 opportunity to. So no matter what the size, we
 3 would be willing to take them on.
 4 And until we feel like we are at capacity
 5 and we know longer have the staff to serve, we
 6 would be more than happy to, and that's going to
 7 be part of our outreach plan.
 8 So really all we need to serve every
 9 school in Ogle County is enough staff and the
 10 workbooks that are required. Because those are
 11 the -- each student gets their own lesson book
 12 that has each of the curriculum lessons, and
 13 that's theirs to keep. So they take that with
 14 them, any reminders they have.
 15 The cost of those booklets are close to a
 16 \$1.50 apiece. So when you talk about 500
 17 students, that does add up. But with -- if it's
 18 our budget to do and with help and support from
 19 places like what we get from here, the 708
 20 Board, we haven't run into any problems with
 21 that.
 22 So those were the two things that we would
 23 need in order to serve every school in Ogle
 24 County, which we would hope to do.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 20

1 MS. TYNE: Okay. That's all. Thank you.
 2 MS. WILSON: Hi. Glad you're here.
 3 MS. MILLS: Glad we're all here.
 4 MS. TYNE: I do have one more question.
 5 I'm sorry.
 6 MS. MILLS: That's okay.
 7 MS. TYNE: With the CCBYS, if it's not the
 8 parent requesting and it's not, like, a school,
 9 if it's 24 hours, is it just the police?
 10 MR. HOOKER: For the after hours, it can
 11 only come through law enforcement. So if they
 12 encounter a runaway, a lockout, if they
 13 encounter a youth from another state that shows
 14 up as a runaway in our state, that's happened
 15 here actually a few times, the police will call
 16 us, we'll respond.
 17 And if it's someone from out of state, not
 18 our local area, we work to get them back to
 19 their own community. There's a network of CCBYS
 20 providers across the entire state of Illinois.
 21 There's full coverage. So we'll identify who is
 22 the CCBYS provider in the other area, and then
 23 we'll make arrangements to return them to their
 24 community.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 21

1 MS. TYNE: I know that when children are
 2 considered homeless that they still have to be
 3 taken back to their original school. With this,
 4 what happens to these kids?
 5 MR. HOOKER: So if we encounter a homeless
 6 youth and they're not from our area, is that
 7 what you're asking?
 8 MS. TYNE: No. If they are from this
 9 area.
 10 MR. HOOKER: If they are from our area,
 11 we'll place them in foster care temporarily or
 12 at Nachusa, and then we'll work to try to get
 13 them back to where their parent is. If that's
 14 not an available option, the case does
 15 ultimately get referred to DCFS.
 16 MS. TYNE: I'm asking about the school
 17 part. If they're placed at Nachusa, do they go
 18 to the school at Nachusa?
 19 MR. HOOKER: No. We try to transport them
 20 back and forth to their home school to keep that
 21 connection. That is the preferred method.
 22 There are times that's not viable, but our
 23 protocol says even if we place them out of the
 24 county, we should be transporting them back to
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 22

1 the school they go to.
 2 MS. TYNE: That's all.
 3 MS. WILSON: Okay. So I'm looking at
 4 Section 6, looks like you have taken a horrible
 5 hit this past year. Almost \$2 million less in
 6 fundraising.
 7 What kind of impact has that had on you?
 8 MR. HOOKER: Our local programs, not as
 9 much. Those are global funds for LSSI. So
 10 our -- most of our programs are -- we have a set
 11 budget amount. We apply for the grant amount
 12 that we get awarded, and we have a decent idea
 13 of what else is incoming.
 14 So it affects us, but it doesn't -- it
 15 hasn't had a dramatic impact on the three
 16 programs that we're applying for. It has on
 17 other programs that are based on support and
 18 donations, but for our service area and for Ogle
 19 County, it hasn't had as big of an impact. We
 20 don't rely on that set of donations to operate
 21 those programs. But it has had an impact on our
 22 organization.
 23 Rising costs, unfortunately the grant
 24 amounts don't go up, they're the same every
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 23

1 year, but the costs of labor do, which causes us
 2 to struggle.
 3 MS. WILSON: Okay. On Lutheran Social
 4 Services Youth Works budget, annual budget, I
 5 notice that on each of their annual budget --
 6 thank you for breaking those out by program.
 7 That is wonderful. What does CSO mean?
 8 MR. HOOKER: Central Services Office.
 9 MS. WILSON: And you pay them \$15,000 on
 10 this program?
 11 MR. HOOKER: That's likely. That would be
 12 kind of our overhead that would probably go to,
 13 like, my salary, my boss.
 14 MS. WILSON: Okay. But it does list
 15 salaries and wages. Page -- I got it on Page
 16 12.
 17 MR. HOOKER: Yeah. Allocation, that's
 18 kind of, like, our overhead costs. So not all
 19 salaries go into that. The direct service staff
 20 wouldn't go into that.
 21 MS. WILSON: Okay.
 22 MR. HOOKER: I can get a breakdown of
 23 exactly what that's for.
 24 MS. WILSON: No. I was just curious.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 24

1 MR. HOOKER: Our business manager is
 2 better at that stuff than me.
 3 MS. WILSON: Tell me again what the
 4 letters stand for.
 5 MR. HOOKER: CSO, I believe that means
 6 Central Service Office. So that's our main
 7 office in Des Plaines.
 8 MS. WILSON: And, let's see, back a little
 9 further, consolidated statement of financial
 10 position, I have Page 3 in your -- about two or
 11 three pages before the exhibit.
 12 MR. HOOKER: Okay.
 13 MS. WILSON: Accounts receivable net of
 14 allowance for doubtful accounts, which you have
 15 got, like, \$2 million for one and almost
 16 \$3 million for the other.
 17 Those are doubtful accounts statewide?
 18 MR. HOOKER: Uh-huh.
 19 MS. WILSON: And that means that you
 20 probably won't get paid by them?
 21 MR. HOOKER: Correct.
 22 MS. WILSON: Do you have, like, a general
 23 idea of where those monies are supposed to come
 24 from? Is that from the State?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 25

1 MR. HOOKER: Most of our income is State.
 2 MS. WILSON: What about the doubtful
 3 accounts?
 4 MR. HOOKER: The doubtful, yeah. I think
 5 the State is paying all their bills. There may
 6 be some -- that has been a big problem in the
 7 past.
 8 MS. BOWERS: Jeremy, no, they're not
 9 paying all their bills.
 10 MR. HOOKER: I'm talking in relation to
 11 these programs. Several years ago now basically
 12 the 708 Board kept us functioning. We went a
 13 year without payment, and luckily our
 14 organization supported us. But we were getting
 15 on-time payments for our grants and still are.
 16 So I don't mean the State in general is
 17 paying all their bills, but for purposes of this
 18 application, our programs are getting paid in a
 19 timely fashion.
 20 MS. WILSON: Okay. So the doubtful
 21 accounts, like five and a half million, those
 22 are the Illinois State, and you do expect to
 23 eventually get them?
 24 MR. HOOKER: I would assume. I honestly
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 26

1 don't know for sure. That's our agency budget.
 2 I tried to include the local budget so it would
 3 be a little clearer.
 4 I can certainly get an answer on that and
 5 get back to you.
 6 MS. WILSON: I was just wondering if that
 7 was mostly State funds?
 8 MR. HOOKER: I can think of times in our
 9 residential services where we bill for services
 10 and we don't get paid for them, for whatever
 11 reason.
 12 Managed care is a new thing that's
 13 affecting a lot of our organizations. So we may
 14 bring a youth in and provide services, but the
 15 insurance says no to double treatment. We
 16 continue to count what we're doing as revenue,
 17 but we are not going to get paid for that.
 18 So I am assuming, and I'm only assuming,
 19 that that has something to do with some of our
 20 substance use services, including the ones at
 21 Nachusa, where we may provide services but for
 22 some reason the insurance company is going to
 23 reject the claim or say they don't need as much
 24 treatment.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 27

1 But I can get some more clarification on
 2 that.
 3 MS. WILSON: Okay. That's all.
 4 MR. HOOKER: Thank you.
 5 MR. SIGLER: I have been out to visit you
 6 on a number of occasions, and one of the things
 7 that impressed me was the schooling that you
 8 provide inhouse. Please speak to that a little
 9 further, if you will.
 10 You made a comment, I know we have talked
 11 about it in the past, outpatient is the optimum
 12 that you're looking at -- not outpatient, but
 13 outplacement back to the school they came from.
 14 But if that's not possible and you're
 15 instructing inhouse, do you have certified
 16 instructors?
 17 MR. HOOKER: Yes.
 18 MR. SIGLER: Please elaborate on that for
 19 me a little more.
 20 MR. HOOKER: Sure. Nachusa campus school,
 21 I can talk a little bit about it. I don't know
 22 as much -- because it's actually not part of our
 23 organization. It's run by the Lee/Ogle County
 24 Regional Office of Education, but it is a
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 28

1 partnership. So they're right there on campus.
 2 There's currently 30 to 40 students that attend
 3 the school.
 4 The kids in our residential substance
 5 abuse program attend school there. They have
 6 their own teacher and counselor provided by the
 7 ROE. So our kids go to school right there on
 8 campus, all the kids in our Choices program
 9 attend school there.
 10 But there's also some other education
 11 programs there from the community, where they
 12 bus kids in to go to school. So all the
 13 teachers are certified. A lot of our kids are
 14 able to catch up on credits. They contact their
 15 home school to get their work, they bring it in,
 16 they can catch up on credits while they're
 17 there. As our stays have shortened, that's not
 18 quite as effective as it used to be, but it is
 19 something that we offer.
 20 So, yeah, it is a fully-functioning
 21 school. We have got a gym, we have got eight
 22 classrooms. It's a really nice, well-run thing
 23 by the ROE. We're glad to be partners with
 24 them.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 29

1 MS. MILLS: And a lot of the alternative
 2 programming at the school really opens the doors
 3 to those students who didn't want to go to
 4 school because they were more of the victims of
 5 bullying. They weren't the ones who were being
 6 aggressive, but they were the ones who developed
 7 a lot of anxiety about going to school because
 8 they didn't like the way it felt when they
 9 walked through the door, and this was a safe
 10 place for them to come. It has very small
 11 classroom sizes, among students who were
 12 experiencing similar things.
 13 So it really is an opportunity for them to
 14 complete their education rather than give up on
 15 it because of how they were feeling and trying
 16 to avoid the whole educational system because of
 17 how other peers were treating them. So it does
 18 provide some really neat opportunities for
 19 students who otherwise would likely give up on
 20 education as a whole.
 21 MR. SIGLER: Whether or not they are
 22 meeting State or local requirements, I am so
 23 pleased you have the school there as a safe
 24 haven for youngsters, where they can go and feel
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 30

1 safe and still receive an education. Compliment
 2 both of you on that.
 3 MR. HOOKER: Thank you.
 4 MS. MILLS: Thank you. We'll pass that on
 5 to the ROE too, because the staff out there is
 6 amazing.
 7 MR. SIGLER: Is that right?
 8 MS. MILLS: They really are.
 9 MR. SIGLER: I have never been -- I have
 10 been in the classroom when there aren't students
 11 in there, but not while they were actually
 12 instructing them.
 13 I love your campus. I happened to be down
 14 visiting a gentleman -- I am an elder at my
 15 church -- who had his leg cut off. I'm like,
 16 oh, I'm driving by Nachusa. So I made a
 17 right-hand turn. You weren't there, nobody --
 18 there was an older gentleman there. Extremely
 19 polite, extremely knowledgeable in your
 20 operations. He probably spent an hour with me
 21 in great detail going over the services that you
 22 provide, and I forgot his name.
 23 MR. HOOKER: Bill Franklin.
 24 MR. SIGLER: Would you please tell him
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 31

1 this old man said hi?
 2 I was so pleased with the way I was
 3 treated. Again, I just showed up.
 4 MR. HOOKER: He's my supervisor. He
 5 oversees Rockford -- Rockford, Nachusa, and
 6 Aurora.
 7 MR. SIGLER: Oh, is that right?
 8 MR. HOOKER: So he's the associate
 9 executive director.
 10 MR. SIGLER: Individuals of that caliber,
 11 you're going to be successful, oh yes.
 12 Now, on a very, very serious note, a year
 13 and a half ago I came out to visit you and there
 14 sits a big box, what used to be the dining room,
 15 and I said, What's in there? That's a new
 16 workout machine. I said, When is it going to be
 17 up and running? Oh, closely -- shortly, Bill.
 18 It's a year and a half later, I'm sitting
 19 here talking to you. Is it operating?
 20 MR. HOOKER: Yes.
 21 MR. SIGLER: If it isn't, we're going to
 22 have a problem.
 23 MR. HOOKER: We have actually a lot more
 24 than that now. The area that you looked at that
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 32

1 was under construction is fully functioning now.
 2 So we have got a lot of workout equipment. We
 3 had some stuff donated. So this winter, much
 4 better than last winter. A lot more options for
 5 the kids.
 6 MR. SIGLER: I promised you I was going to
 7 ask you that question.
 8 MR. HOOKER: Yup. Stop by for a workout
 9 anytime.
 10 MR. SIGLER: Thank you very much. I have
 11 nothing further.
 12 MS. HAUSHAHN: You kind of answered this
 13 question already, but you were saying the growth
 14 of that Project Lead, another additional worker,
 15 do you see needing another one and how much more
 16 is the growth with numbers?
 17 MS. MILLS: Well, with the -- if we can
 18 secure Rochelle Middle School, that will be
 19 obviously a huge increase because that is a
 20 large school. That would probably eat up that
 21 fourth worker's time right there, just because
 22 that fourth worker currently gets split between
 23 all four of the counties.
 24 So that would put us, once again, in a
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 33</p> <p>1 position of being full and then seeing what we 2 can do to expand staff again.</p> <p>3 So every time we get the opportunity to 4 expand staff, it's really exciting. Then we go 5 out and try to expand the amount of students we 6 serve to match that. So it is a cycle, and 7 that's how we have grown, which is amazing. But 8 we like to come in and prove through our numbers 9 that once we get this additional staff, we're 10 going to show you growth in terms of who we 11 serve.</p> <p>12 So I foresee that by next year we'll be 13 having the same kind of difficulties in terms of 14 needing staff, and we'll see what we can do. 15 So, yeah, I think it's definitely a possibility.</p> <p>16 MS. HAUSHAHN: Now, in summer nobody works 17 in the school, or do they go to summer school?</p> <p>18 MS. MILLS: They actually do partner with 19 -- through some summer schools. This is a new 20 thing, but the more established we have gotten 21 in schools and the more integrated we have 22 become with the staff and the students, the more 23 requests that we're getting, because they see 24 that we also have the flexibility to serve in</p> <p style="text-align: center;">In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 35</p> <p>1 different in terms of what the State requires. 2 So we not only follow our grant guidelines, 3 which are different for each program.</p> <p>4 I know for the Substance Use Prevention 5 Program they have what's called a hub, where 6 they are required to go in and put all the 7 information of every task that they do. So 8 every student that they serve gets put into 9 what's called the hub information. So then 10 those people who are part of the Illinois 11 Department of Human Services can get in that hub 12 and see what we're doing and see if we're 13 fulfilling our grant requirements. So our 14 communication campaign, something else we do, 15 they are documented within that hub.</p> <p>16 And then LSSI also has their own system, a 17 QI, and you can probably speak to that a little 18 bit.</p> <p>19 MR. HOOKER: Quality improvement is really 20 broken into two parts. There's the part that 21 the State does, the monitoring they do, and then 22 there's the monitoring we do internally. We 23 have our own QI program that goes for all LSSI 24 programs, so it's -- a quarterly basis is</p> <p style="text-align: center;">In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 34</p> <p>1 different ways.</p> <p>2 The curriculum is one of the main tasks 3 that the workers do, but we also -- we also do 4 the Hidden In Plain Sight exhibit, which some of 5 you may have heard about or seen. And what that 6 is, is setting up a mock bedroom of a teenager 7 and planting all these current drug trends that 8 are going on within this mock bedroom, having 9 adults walk through it, see how many they can 10 pinpoint, how many warning signs do you see 11 here, and then go ahead and having the worker 12 explain about different trends that are going 13 on, why this could be a warning sign, why you 14 need to pay attention to what's going on in your 15 teenager's life, in their social media. Just so 16 that they can be more aware and not wait until 17 we have a crisis. I mean, the whole point is to 18 be proactive.</p> <p>19 MS. HAUSHAHN: What kind of a quality 20 improvement program have you put in place? You 21 had that -- I don't know the page number, but 22 it's Number 4. How do you measure the 23 effectiveness of your programs?</p> <p>24 MS. MILLS: Each program is a little bit</p> <p style="text-align: center;">In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36</p> <p>1 generally how it operates. During the quarter 2 we collect a lot of demographic information, and 3 then the program director will take the 4 demographic information and break it down into a 5 narrative summary.</p> <p>6 It's up to the directors to give that to 7 the supervisors and the teams and kind of talk 8 about the numbers, what they mean, and then all 9 that information is passed on to our main 10 office, QI department. There's actually quite a 11 big department that handles it.</p> <p>12 So quarterly data summaries, quarterly 13 narrative summaries, discussions, and then an 14 annual review.</p> <p>15 MS. HAUSHAHN: Is there anything this past 16 year that you have improved through the program 17 that you know of?</p> <p>18 MS. MILLS: The success rates for the 19 prevention programs are really good, because the 20 kids get really engaged in the curriculum. And 21 one nice thing about the prevention programs, 22 with using an evidence-based curriculum, it's 23 been researched for us. So we don't have to do 24 the research. It's been researched for this age</p> <p style="text-align: center;">In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>

Page 37

1 group, it's been known to be effective in rural
 2 settings, which is important because of our
 3 location.
 4 And so really what our job is, is to go in
 5 and fulfill the curriculum and then get to make
 6 sure that the students attend enough of the
 7 lessons to know that it's effective. They have
 8 to be there for at least 80 percent of the
 9 lessons. They have to be engaged and
 10 participating, otherwise they get considered
 11 unsuccessful. Because we know that that's when
 12 we no longer know it works.
 13 But we know it does -- and this is what's
 14 been researched for -- if you attend at least 80
 15 percent of the sessions and you engage and
 16 participate.
 17 MS. HAUSHAHN: There's nothing to make
 18 them go to it, right?
 19 MS. MILLS: Well, it is part of their
 20 classroom requirement. So that helps, with
 21 teacher support.
 22 MR. HOOKER: Then we hope to see these
 23 numbers reflected in the Illinois Youth Survey.
 24 We hope to see these trend down. And it's not
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 38

1 only going to be our work, obviously it's going
 2 to be community's work. But we want to see
 3 those numbers trend down, and it's really
 4 important and we want to see all the schools
 5 participating in that.
 6 MS. HAUSHAHN: Have you seen any trend
 7 down?
 8 MS. MILLS: We have, especially in certain
 9 areas where we really honed in on.
 10 But one of the things that is now required
 11 with the Substance Use Prevention Program, which
 12 I think is really important, is the
 13 participation rate of schools has really
 14 fluctuated in taking the Illinois Youth Survey,
 15 and that has the data kind of all over the
 16 place.
 17 So if we can get schools to consistently
 18 take the Illinois Youth Survey -- which we would
 19 be more than happy to go in and distribute and
 20 take care of four schools -- then we get a
 21 better picture. It's more accurate. Because
 22 the participation rate goes up.
 23 If we only have one or two schools taking
 24 the Illinois Youth Survey, it's a good glimpse
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 39

1 of what's going on, but it certainly doesn't
 2 give us the whole picture.
 3 MS. HAUSHAHN: That's where the students
 4 give their comments --
 5 MS. MILLS: Yes.
 6 MS. HAUSHAHN: -- on what they do?
 7 MS. MILLS: Yes, and on a variety of
 8 issues. It's useful for any social service
 9 agency. It's useful really for any parent,
 10 anyone who's really concerned about the
 11 wellbeing of youth, this -- it captures just a
 12 great picture of it. It talks about how they
 13 feel about their school environment, it talks
 14 about violence, it talks about substance use, it
 15 talks about relationships with your teachers,
 16 relationships with your peers.
 17 It's a really, really great tool that I
 18 think our community could do a better job of
 19 really committing to. And part of what Project
 20 Lead is now doing is, part of the requirement of
 21 getting a linkage agreement with them, is
 22 agreeing to allow the Illinois Youth Survey to
 23 be distributed.
 24 And like I said, we're more than happy to
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 40

1 come in and take care of that for them. We
 2 don't want extra work for them. We just want
 3 them to allow us to do it.
 4 MS. HAUSHAHN: Thank you.
 5 MS. MILLS: You're welcome.
 6 MS. BOWERS: Do you want me to go? I'm
 7 going to have to leave.
 8 MR. HEAD: Go ahead, and then I'll go.
 9 MS. BOWERS: Okay. Jeremy, and I don't
 10 know the pages here, but we talked about it
 11 earlier with the fundraising and development.
 12 Tell me how this breaks down to Ogle County.
 13 Can you break it down to Ogle County?
 14 MR. HOOKER: I think our advancement
 15 department might be able to. We don't do a
 16 whole lot of fundraising in Ogle County like we
 17 used to.
 18 MS. BOWERS: Okay.
 19 MR. HOOKER: So there's not specific Ogle
 20 County fundraisers. Many of those fundraisers
 21 now take in the form of mailers that go out and
 22 ask for private donations. I think that's what
 23 a lot of them are.
 24 MS. BOWERS: So you don't know the
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 41</p> <p>1 percentage that Ogle County contributes as far 2 as fundraising goes? 3 MR. HOOKER: No, I don't, but I could 4 probably get broken out. For these three 5 programs, I don't believe they receive any of 6 those fundraising dollars. 7 MS. BOWERS: Okay. Then going on to the 8 budgets, what part of this is Ogle County? 9 MR. HOOKER: It's all -- I think most of 10 these are broken down just for Ogle. 11 MS. BOWERS: It doesn't say Ogle at the 12 top, that's why I'm asking. 13 MR. HOOKER: I can tell you by the budget 14 about. So the CYS program, community Youth 15 Services, you would basically divide those 16 numbers by two. That is the program budget. 17 MS. BOWERS: Okay. 18 MR. HOOKER: So that is for Lee and Ogle 19 Counties. 20 CCBYS is hard to divide by county because 21 all the -- it serves the four-county area, but 22 all the workers are on call for -- it's a 23 rotating on-call system. So, I mean, maybe you 24 could say divide that by four, but really it In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 43</p> <p>1 guess I kind of describe it as almost like a 911 2 system. It might serve multiple counties, but 3 if you took away part of the infrastructure it 4 wouldn't be able to serve the one county. You 5 know what I mean? 6 MR. HEAD: But you could see what the Ogle 7 County Sheriff, supporting that 911 system, 8 might be -- 9 MR. HOOKER: Of how many calls, yeah. 10 MR. HEAD: -- based on utilization. 11 MR. HOOKER: We can certainly talk about 12 utilization. 13 MR. HEAD: Yeah. 14 MR. HOOKER: But it is an always-on 15 system, so it is always available whether we're 16 using it or not. 17 MS. STEPHENITCH: The seven clients for 18 CCBYS were Ogle clients? 19 MR. HOOKER: Yes. 20 MS. STEPHENITCH: Yeah, okay. 21 MR. HOOKER: And the Lead budget is -- 22 would be -- a third of that would be Ogle 23 County. 24 All the programs for Lead and Works are In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 42</p> <p>1 takes the entire program to operate. So I think 2 the budget is applicable to Ogle County. 3 Project Leads budget -- 4 MR. HEAD: So would you divide that by 5 four? 6 MR. HOOKER: I don't think I would, 7 because you wouldn't have the on-call network if 8 you divided it. I think the program just 9 serves -- I don't know how to break it down by 10 county exactly. 11 MR. HEAD: Okay. 12 MR. HOOKER: Because you need the whole 13 infrastructure for the program to operate, but 14 it does serve four counties. 15 MR. HEAD: Do you have a breakdown of 16 participation for the four counties? 17 MR. HOOKER: I could get one. Actually, I 18 think the data I included on the spreadsheet is 19 only Ogle, the Excel sheet. So that would be a 20 breakdown. 21 MR. HEAD: Could you kind of back-end your 22 way into some sort of budget estimate, looking 23 at the data? 24 MR. HOOKER: I could, but it kind of -- I In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 44</p> <p>1 staffed the same. Each county has their own 2 designated workers and staff, so it's an even 3 divide on the budget as far as costs. 4 So Project Lead serves three counties, so 5 it would be a third of that, you can say, would 6 be for the Ogle County portion. 7 MS. BOWERS: Jeremy, if I were to ask you 8 to increase your funding request for Ogle 9 County -- or from Ogle County, would it 10 jeopardize any of your grants that you currently 11 receive? 12 MR. HOOKER: No, it would not. 13 We did prepare kind of a summary. I know 14 we were told that there may be additional 15 funding. So we did put together kind of a 16 short, little summary of how we could utilize 17 extra dollars if they did become available. 18 I didn't know if this was the place to 19 provide that or not. 20 MS. BOWERS: Yes. 21 MS. MILLS: That's definitely a yes. 22 MS. BROOKS: What's the oldest age limit 23 that you work with? Is it 17 or 18, or just 24 after 12th grade? In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)</p>

Page 45

1 MS. MILLS: For Works, it actually goes
 2 into the early 20s, because it has a component
 3 that also has to do with gainful employment,
 4 which we see is an important aspect of staying
 5 out of our law enforcement systems. So we are
 6 able to work with young adults and help them
 7 with any kind of employment issues or just
 8 connecting to the community in healthy ways.
 9 So it doesn't have the same age limit as
 10 what Project Lead has, which Project Lead only
 11 goes to 18. Youth Works goes into the early
 12 20s. So it helps with that transition area,
 13 which can be very difficult.
 14 MS. BROOKS: Yeah, 18 is not a --
 15 MS. MILLS: Yeah, and sometimes it's also
 16 about figuring out what types of interests they
 17 have in terms of going to, like, community
 18 colleges. And that's another component of Youth
 19 Works that they can help with, because we know
 20 that steers youth away from violent behavior, is
 21 having these positive connections, whether it's
 22 with employment or college or classes. So we
 23 are able to assist with that.
 24 MS. BOWERS: So you're only asking for a
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 46

1 \$16,000 increase in your budget request?
 2 MR. HOOKER: Yes.
 3 MS. WILSON: Does anybody else have -- I
 4 don't have the cover sheet.
 5 MS. BROOKS: This?
 6 MS. WILSON: Thank you.
 7 MS. BOWERS: I don't have anything
 8 further. And I have to go.
 9 (Whereupon, Dorothy Bowers left
 10 the hearing.)
 11 MR. HEAD: So what I'm wondering about
 12 is -- I want to go back to what Tracy was
 13 starting to pursue, which was emergency Youth
 14 Services. Have you ever provided psychiatric
 15 services on campus?
 16 MR. HOOKER: We do for -- we have a
 17 telepsych service. We don't do that for these
 18 programs, but we do it for other programs.
 19 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 20 MR. HOOKER: So we do have a contracted
 21 psychiatrist that's part of our residential
 22 program.
 23 MR. HEAD: Have you ever done inpatient
 24 psych?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 47

1 MR. HOOKER: Inpatient psych? No, not
 2 that I'm aware of.
 3 I'm trying to think of our programs more
 4 in towards Chicago. We have adult -- we have a
 5 facility that does substance abuse treatment
 6 that does medically monitor detox at all levels.
 7 There's some intensive outpatient programs.
 8 MR. HEAD: Do you have healthcare person
 9 on staff 24 hours a day?
 10 MR. HOOKER: Do we at Nachusa? We have a
 11 registered nurse.
 12 MR. HEAD: On staff 24 hours a day?
 13 MR. HOOKER: She is not -- well, she's on
 14 call. She's just one person. So I don't want
 15 to say she's 24/7. She does go on vacation.
 16 We're contracted with KSB. We have a
 17 medical director through KSB and an agreement
 18 with KSB for emergency medical services.
 19 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 20 MR. HOOKER: So there's an administrator
 21 on call 24 hours a day. We have an
 22 administrator on call that will serve all of our
 23 outpatient programs and who can connect to the
 24 registered nurse, and then the registered nurse,
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 48

1 also, people call her directly in addition to
 2 the on-call. She's busy.
 3 MR. HEAD: Have you ever operated with a
 4 locked unit or a closed unit?
 5 MR. HOOKER: We're not allowed to lock the
 6 doors. It's a regulation.
 7 MR. HEAD: Fire Code.
 8 MR. HOOKER: It's not allowed.
 9 MR. HEAD: So not like a psychiatric unit
 10 in the hospital?
 11 MR. HOOKER: No. It can't be locked.
 12 MR. HEAD: So if -- so you do have a
 13 relationship with KSB for psych. What would it
 14 take and do you think LSSI would have any
 15 interest in operating a psychiatric unit for
 16 kids, for adolescents?
 17 MR. HOOKER: I would have to run that up
 18 the chain and talk to some people above me to
 19 make that determination. I think it would be a
 20 very costly endeavor.
 21 MR. HEAD: Yeah. Oh, yeah, it would.
 22 MR. HOOKER: Do we have infrastructure
 23 that could support it? In some ways, yes, we
 24 have a few buildings on campus that can be
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 49

1 repurposed or utilized. We currently have a
 2 DCFS licensed unit that's a very similar setup
 3 to our substance abuse treatment unit that's
 4 empty. We use it now for trainings and other
 5 things.
 6 So do we have some infrastructure and some
 7 things in place? Yes.
 8 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 9 MR. HOOKER: Could we have it up and
 10 running soon? Not likely.
 11 MR. HEAD: In a year?
 12 MR. HOOKER: I doubt it. I think it would
 13 be a pretty big endeavor.
 14 You're talking like a psych hospital?
 15 MR. HEAD: Well, yeah, be something that
 16 would not be long-term, but, you know, could be,
 17 say, a week to 14 days.
 18 MR. HOOKER: Yeah, it would really depend
 19 on what the funding source was, what the goal
 20 is.
 21 If you're looking for full medical
 22 services, with doctors, staff, I don't think
 23 that would be something with a very quick
 24 turnaround. If you're talking about an
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 50

1 intensive residential placement to treat mental
 2 health, we're already a Medicaid certified site.
 3 A proposal like that could move along quicker.
 4 We do have a lot of the infrastructure.
 5 We have previously served youth who were
 6 -- basically an alternative detention program,
 7 it was called ATD, so those were youth referred
 8 by probation departments who are at risk of
 9 going to the Department of Corrections. Instead
 10 of going to the Department of Corrections, they
 11 came to us.
 12 We had to close that program, as the
 13 probation departments just didn't have the money
 14 to pay for those placements.
 15 MR. HEAD: Right. Right.
 16 MR. HOOKER: But he had -- that was
 17 mental-health focused. It was more
 18 oppositional-defined behaviors and things that
 19 led to criminality. So the focus was more on
 20 those types.
 21 But we have experience running those types
 22 of units, we have experience running actual
 23 full-fledged DCFS residential programs, which
 24 were mental health treatment programs.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 51

1 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 2 MR. HOOKER: Actually started with LSSI in
 3 one of those.
 4 Their whole campus used to be filled with
 5 programs like that. So we do have history with
 6 these types of program, are aware, and have some
 7 infrastructure to support them.
 8 MS. BROOKS: Why did the programs go away?
 9 MR. HOOKER: DCFS moved away a lot from
 10 placing kids in residential. There's very few
 11 facilities left.
 12 Our last DCFS program was linked to that
 13 ATD program I just mentioned. It was a shelter.
 14 But, again, we didn't have the volume, and the
 15 kids we were receiving were so severe in their
 16 behaviors, it became hard to support just having
 17 two or three clients at a time.
 18 MS. BROOKS: So where do they go now?
 19 MR. HOOKER: Most of the shelters in
 20 Illinois are full. Placing them is extremely
 21 challenging. They usually go to Chicago for
 22 DCFS.
 23 MS. BARNHART: So do you feel there would
 24 be a need and you would be successful if you
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 52

1 opened this?
 2 MR. HEAD: If the funding were there.
 3 MS. BARNHART: If the funding were there,
 4 correct.
 5 MR. HOOKER: I think we can successfully
 6 run a program, yes. I think there is a need.
 7 Whether or not that's the direction of the
 8 organization and which way they want to go, it
 9 seems like we're more focused in a direction of
 10 trying to treat people in their homes.
 11 MR. HEAD: Sure.
 12 MR. HOOKER: So I can't speak for the
 13 whole organization, I guess is what I'm trying
 14 to say, and whether that would be something they
 15 would be interested in.
 16 I can tell you, we do have some things
 17 that could support development, and we have
 18 space, we have a lot of the components.
 19 MR. HEAD: Amy, do you have any
 20 perspective on that in terms of whether there
 21 would be enough need or interest?
 22 MS. STEPHENITCH: Well, I think maybe what
 23 Nick is getting at, we -- we occasionally seek
 24 residential treatment because of the severity of
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 53

1 mental health needs of kids in schools, this
 2 year more so than I have ever seen in the last
 3 20 years. And so when seeking residential
 4 placement, as you know, it's very difficult.
 5 MR. HOOKER: Very, right.
 6 MS. STEPHENITCH: And so I think that's
 7 kind of maybe what we're kind of getting at is,
 8 for local youth, if we had kids with severe
 9 mental health needs that needed long-term
 10 residential placement, the family component, the
 11 family treatment plans, what could we do? We
 12 look at places like Allendale or Northern
 13 Illinois Academy or, you know, Baby Fold shut
 14 down now in Bloomington.
 15 And there's some places that don't even
 16 accept the youth because of how disturbed they
 17 may be. We have been having to look out of
 18 state. So I think that's why we're kind of
 19 wondering.
 20 MR. HEAD: Yeah, I keep hearing about
 21 that, hearing about that, and I'm wondering if
 22 there's a population that doesn't need long-term
 23 residential but they do need crisis
 24 stabilization.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 54

1 MS. STEPHENITCH: I agree.
 2 MR. HEAD: You know, I don't know if you
 3 could put a person with psychotic symptoms into
 4 a short-term or whether they would necessarily
 5 go to long-term. It kind of depends on the
 6 behaviors that they show.
 7 MS. BARNHART: And to get them stable to
 8 be able to move them into another program, is
 9 what you're trying to say.
 10 MR. HEAD: Right, or stable enough to use
 11 the existing system.
 12 MS. STEPHENITCH: Would you say you have
 13 the crisis stabilization right now, or no?
 14 MR. HOOKER: Yeah, I think we certainly
 15 get youth in crisis, even in our substance abuse
 16 program.
 17 Do we have a formal system? No. But we
 18 get youth in crisis there regularly.
 19 MS. STEPHENITCH: And formally, right now,
 20 like, as you mentioned, the way the referral
 21 would come about is either a lockout --
 22 MR. HOOKER: For CCBYS, yes.
 23 MS. STEPHENITCH: Or even parents reaching
 24 out to say --
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 55

1 MR. HOOKER: Two populations: crisis
 2 population and discretionary. So any parent,
 3 teacher, whoever wants to, can refer a youth to
 4 us. I think we can see them up to eight times
 5 without doing paperwork or consents right now.
 6 Eight 90-minute sessions without parental
 7 consent even, if it was a situation where
 8 parents didn't want to be involved.
 9 So anybody can refer to CCBYS. They call
 10 it discretionary because we serve them based on
 11 our capacity, if we're too busy with crisis or
 12 other ways to serve them. Right now we haven't
 13 had that issue. We do have enough staff to
 14 serve those kids.
 15 MS. STEPHENITCH: Also as you mentioned,
 16 that's in the home, not necessarily where they
 17 would be overnight or --
 18 MR. HOOKER: Yeah, we have flexibility
 19 with the program on where we see the kids. We
 20 may see them at our office, we may see them at
 21 school, or in some cases we may go into the
 22 home.
 23 MS. BARNHART: But they're not
 24 residentially placed anywhere during that time?
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 56

1 MR. HOOKER: Only if they're in crisis and
 2 we couldn't resolve the crisis. Kind of a
 3 worst-case scenario.
 4 MS. STEPHENITCH: Like if they had a
 5 lockout?
 6 MR. HOOKER: If we have to place a kid, it
 7 didn't work initially. We're going to keep
 8 working and try to get them back home.
 9 The whole point of the program is to not
 10 have kids go to DCFS, to not have them to get
 11 further into the juvenile justice system. It's
 12 a very costly system, that once you get in,
 13 you're in it for a long time. So we want to
 14 divert you. We want to do an early intervention
 15 and get them back home.
 16 MR. HEAD: I keep hearing the need for a
 17 youth facility, but I'm not clear about what the
 18 parameters of that would be and how many of the
 19 youth that the schools are having difficulty
 20 with would be ineligible to use something like
 21 that. Not as a -- you know, some new standalone
 22 residential in addition to what's out there,
 23 but --
 24 MS. STEPHENITCH: Yeah, maybe some kind of
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 57

1 a supplemental.
 2 MR. HEAD: Yeah, a supplemental transition
 3 center.
 4 MR. HOOKER: We face the same struggles.
 5 We identify youth we don't have a place to place
 6 them. Our foster care program is quite large
 7 and they're always struggling to find placements
 8 or shelters.
 9 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 10 MR. HOOKER: You know, resources are very
 11 thin for residential placement.
 12 MR. HEAD: Margaret?
 13 MS. TYNE: Do you have any residential
 14 there right now?
 15 MR. HOOKER: Just the Substance Abuse
 16 Treatment program. It's licensed by SUPR. It's
 17 called SUPR. I have to get used to saying that.
 18 But DHS.
 19 MR. HEAD: How long is that program?
 20 MR. HOOKER: It used to be three to four
 21 months with managed care, but we're now looking
 22 at 30 days or less for all stays. That's been a
 23 change in the last year. It's a much shorter
 24 term.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 58

1 So the goal of the program is going
 2 through full treatment and getting them
 3 completely ready. So now our focus is on
 4 treating kids with severe substance use issues
 5 and getting them ready to step down to the next
 6 provider to continue their work.
 7 MS. HAUSHAHN: I bet they didn't do any
 8 research on longer stays and short, did they?
 9 MR. HOOKER: It's cheaper.
 10 (Multiple indiscernible
 11 cross-talk.)
 12 MR. HOOKER: Providers deciding when it
 13 was time for that child to move on. But our
 14 focus is now much more than linking them. Our
 15 focus has changed to before we were really
 16 working to make sure everything was ready to go,
 17 we did home visits, we get everything set. Our
 18 purpose now is to get them ready to go to
 19 intensive outpatient to continue their work.
 20 So it is a shift from focus to trying to
 21 put kids in a least-restrictive environment,
 22 which has been a shift in the state. And that's
 23 not all bad. There are certainly good things
 24 about that.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 59

1 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 2 MS. STEPHENITCH: That's insurance-based
 3 and Medicaid?
 4 MR. HOOKER: Yes, we take all insurance
 5 and Medicaid.
 6 MR. HEAD: There might be an opportunity
 7 there, and I'm not thinking there's a solution
 8 now.
 9 MR. HOOKER: Sure.
 10 MR. HEAD: But we have been kicking this
 11 around for as long as I have been on the Mental
 12 Health Board, and it sounds like there are
 13 people that have different interests in terms of
 14 who they are in the community and what kind of
 15 stakeholder they are. It would sure be
 16 interesting to see if there was some initiative
 17 to get that beyond the conversation stage.
 18 I can see you working in conjunction with
 19 KSB, you know, in conjunction with Sinnissippi,
 20 in conjunction with the Regional Board of
 21 Education. Just food for thought. The need
 22 doesn't seem to be going away, and I think, as
 23 Amy has mentioned, it's gotten worse. There's a
 24 lot more depressed and anxious kids out there
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 60

1 than ever right now, and adults.
 2 I don't have any further questions for
 3 you.
 4 MR. HOOKER: Okay.
 5 MR. HEAD: Would it be possible for you to
 6 incorporate your discretionary \$16,000 into your
 7 ask and redo that with --
 8 MR. HOOKER: Yes.
 9 MR. HEAD: -- getting us the information
 10 and what the increase is for?
 11 MR. HOOKER: Yes.
 12 MR. HEAD: Okay.
 13 MR. HOOKER: I tried to summarize it in
 14 here, but if you would like me to combine the
 15 applications, I could.
 16 MR. HEAD: Why don't you give it a try.
 17 MR. HOOKER: Sure, that's no problem.
 18 MR. HEAD: We're not making decisions
 19 today. We will be making decisions a week from
 20 today. But we have extended that opportunity to
 21 some of the other agencies applying for funds.
 22 So you have always come in asking low for
 23 services you have already delivered, and it's
 24 disheartening to see, because I know how hard
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 61

1 you work to get things going, that you don't ask
 2 for reimbursement for a year or two into a
 3 project.
 4 I would hate to have to get help for a
 5 medical condition if I had them defer
 6 reimbursement for a year or two.
 7 So that's all I have. Any other questions
 8 or --
 9 MS. WILSON: I just wanted to say, this
 10 document that you gave us today really explains
 11 exactly what Nick was saying. I mean, like, the
 12 grant amount did not allow for \$1800 in program
 13 costs to be reported for reimbursement. Okay.
 14 And, you know, things reduced from, like, \$7400
 15 to \$500. Like, what? That is complete
 16 disconnect.
 17 So thank you very much for working it out
 18 that way. It makes it clearer.
 19 MR. HOOKER: The numbers on this sheet are
 20 for FY20. This is what we have applied for from
 21 the State. So you can see the impact this
 22 rising benefit costs and rising labor has on our
 23 program. We don't want to reduce staff, and
 24 luckily our organization tends to try not to.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 62

1 But our cost do go up --
 2 MR. HEAD: Yeah.
 3 MR. HOOKER: -- and unfortunately the
 4 grant amounts don't.
 5 MR. HEAD: Very unfortunately.
 6 MS. STEPHENITCH: Just a quick
 7 clarification. For Youth Works in Ogle, this
 8 year-to-date's client is 725?
 9 MS. MILLS: Yes.
 10 MS. STEPHENITCH: And not applicable from
 11 last year's unduplicated clients?
 12 MS. MILLS: Right. So -- and part of
 13 those numbers is, what you're seeing is, they go
 14 out and do outreach to get what's called a
 15 referral guide that actually a youth committee
 16 for Youth Works puts together.
 17 They get together in a small committee
 18 with the worker and talk about, what services do
 19 you think that kids your age could use. And
 20 then they put together a referral guide that's
 21 just honed in for those youth, and then they
 22 work to pass it out to youth so that youth can
 23 always be aware of what's available to them in
 24 their community.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 63

1 And anymore, with the resources they have
 2 on their phone, at their fingertips, they can
 3 reach out if they're in a crisis. If they're
 4 thinking about suicide, because we know those
 5 rates are going up in youth, they have that
 6 emergency line right there for them. They can
 7 even -- now there's a texting number you can
 8 have for if you're having thoughts of hurting
 9 yourself.
 10 So it's very geared towards how they think
 11 and how they communicate, where I know people
 12 even my age group wouldn't think of texting, I'm
 13 going to hurt myself, I'm having suicidal
 14 thoughts. Young people do. That's really their
 15 preferred method of communication. And if that
 16 opens the door to them getting the help they
 17 need so that they don't hurt themselves, that's
 18 important.
 19 Those are different things that are
 20 included on the youth referral guide that's
 21 passed out to a large number of youth in the
 22 county. We go to multiple schools to make sure
 23 that youth have access to that. We also have it
 24 in public areas, like libraries, it's in the
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 64

1 school office a lot of times, the youth referral
 2 guide. So if they lose theirs, they can always
 3 stop by, grab another one.
 4 So those numbers are included in that, and
 5 that's why you see an extremely large number for
 6 that program.
 7 MS. WILSON: Could you bring some of those
 8 youth referral guides here?
 9 MS. MILLS: Absolutely.
 10 MS. WILSON: I don't think I have seen
 11 them at the Oregon Library, so I would be happy
 12 to.
 13 MS. MILLS: I will not only bring you
 14 some, then I'll talk to the board about getting
 15 them there.
 16 MR. HEAD: So this is for you, and maybe
 17 you too, Amy. What's the school's response to
 18 bullying behavior? Is it adequate? Does it
 19 change anything?
 20 MS. BROOKS: Probably depends on the
 21 school.
 22 MR. HEAD: Sure.
 23 MS. MILLS: I know what we're hearing a
 24 lot is that they care. They have policies that
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 65

1 are zero tolerance, and that's great, because it
 2 shows that they don't want to tolerate, they
 3 don't want it to happen. But then it still does
 4 and they don't really know what to do.
 5 MR. HEAD: Right.
 6 MS. MILLS: And that's where I think --
 7 I'm hoping that we can pull from more research
 8 that's being done about this, because it's
 9 really been within recent years that it's become
 10 a big issue that has gained nationwide
 11 attention.
 12 I think that's where schools are stuck.
 13 MR. HEAD: After-school detention? No.
 14 MS. STEPHENITCH: Really I think it does
 15 vary school by school, but the schools are in
 16 charge of addressing if there's an incident, and
 17 that can look different. It involves, like, the
 18 investigation and then the follow-up and
 19 ensuring that, you know, if the kids need to be
 20 separated, not victimizing the victim, maybe
 21 it's modifying a schedule, getting together --
 22 some kids can have a resolution meeting and move
 23 forward successfully; others it wouldn't be the
 24 healthy thing to do.
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 66

1 So I think it just so varied depending on
 2 the dynamic of what happened.
 3 MR. HEAD: Sure. Sure.
 4 MS. MILLS: I think the school cares and
 5 the administration cares, school staff care, but
 6 if you look at what we do have for Illinois
 7 Youth Survey data, students aren't feeling like
 8 they care, and that's where the disconnect is.
 9 It's important to recognize that.
 10 MR. HEAD: Okay. Very good.
 11 MS. MILLS: Our numbers are extremely
 12 high, and not just in Ogle County but throughout
 13 our surrounding counties, that they don't feel
 14 connected to their school environment. They do
 15 feel like they have been bullied. We're looking
 16 at close to 50 percent, in some cases, of kids
 17 saying that they feel like they have been
 18 targeted and it's impacted them.
 19 MS. BROOKS: Do you know, have you ever
 20 heard of any schools in the state that are,
 21 like, doing a really good job with that, like a
 22 program that could be --
 23 MS. MILLS: There are some pilot programs.
 24 I don't know if they really have the results for
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 67

1 us to have it as our go-to to pull from and
 2 model it.
 3 MS. BROOKS: Gotcha.
 4 MS. MILLS: I think we need to keep our
 5 eye on it and keep searching and keep working
 6 together as a community to find solutions,
 7 because I don't think we're there yet.
 8 MS. HAUSHAHN: I think it's a very hard
 9 topic, because when you went to school there was
 10 bullying, even when I went to school, and it's
 11 been a very long process. It's going to take
 12 awhile to get --
 13 MS. MILLS: Yes, and social media has just
 14 made it that much worse for our youth. I think
 15 all of us, when we were younger, experienced it,
 16 look back on it. And I know some people have
 17 that thought, Well, yeah, it's just part of
 18 going through growing up.
 19 The extent it occurs to now, and 24/7 on
 20 those phones some of those kids will harass
 21 someone else. I used to walk away from school.
 22 Whether there was a bully there or not, I walked
 23 home to my safe place, and I didn't have to deal
 24 with that bully anymore. Well, now that bully
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

Page 68

1 can get to my classmates, and really myself,
 2 24/7, and that just takes a toll emotionally, I
 3 think, on our youth.
 4 MR. HEAD: I was bullied for three years
 5 in middle school, unpredictably week after week,
 6 and I am still angry about that, I will tell
 7 you.
 8 MS. MILLS: It impacts.
 9 MR. HEAD: Yeah, yeah.
 10 All right. I don't have any further
 11 questions. Thank you so much.
 12 MS. MILLS: Thank you.
 13 MR. HOOKER: Thank you.
 14 (The hearing was recessed at
 15 8:05 a.m.)
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)

1 OGLE COUNTY
2 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD (708)

3 In the Matter of the Application)

4 of)
5)

5 Lutheran Social Services of)
6 Illinois) Ogle County
7) Sheriff's Office
8 Ogle County, Illinois.) Oregon, Illinois
9) May 14, 2019

9 I, Callie S. Bodmer, hereby certify that I
10 am a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of
11 Illinois; that I am the one who, by order and at the
12 direction of the Chairman, Nick Head, reported in
13 shorthand the proceedings had or required to be kept
14 in the above-entitled case; and that the above and
15 foregoing is a full, true and complete transcript of
16 my said shorthand notes so taken.

17 Dated at Dixon, Illinois, this 16th day of
18 May, 2019.

19
20
21 Callie S. Bodmer
22 Certified Shorthand Reporter
23 Registered Professional Reporter
24 IL License No. 084-004489
IA License No. 1361
P.O. Box 381
Dixon, Illinois 61021

In Totidem Verbis, LLC (ITV)